

American threat to Belfast contract

By Nicholas Ashford and Edward Townsend
Short Brothers, the state-owned Belfast aircraft and missile manufacturer, is in danger of losing a \$75m (£47m) export contract in the United States because of alleged discrimination in its hiring practices.



Off-guard Reagan on the record

Candid camera: 'I've been waiting years to do this', President Reagan said at a dinner for White House oen photographers, believing, mistakenly, that all the cameras were off duty with their operators and that he was off the record.

Benefits of Lebanon pact Israel expects US to end jet freeze

From Christopher Walker, Jerusalem
Extra benefits, including a lifting of the US freeze on delivery of 75 sophisticated F16 military aircraft, are expected by Israel as a consequence of its signing this week of the troop withdrawal pact with Lebanon and a special secret memorandum with America which accompanied it.

Healey accuses Thatcher of lying over jobless

Mr Denis Healey, drawing on a government report leaked to the Labour Party, accused the Prime Minister of lying about unemployment.

By Julian Haviland, Political Editor

Mr Denis Healey, deputy leader of the Labour Party, yesterday accused the Prime Minister and the Government of lying about unemployment, the issue on which his party wishes the campaign to be fought.

Drawing on a confidential government report which has fallen into the Labour Party's hands and using the bluntest language yet heard on the hustings, Mr Healey said the Government was lying on five issues of major importance to every family in the country.

His charges were at once repudiated by Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of State for Employment, who said Mr Healey was becoming hysterical at the prospect of a Labour catastrophe.

Table with 2 columns: Item, Value. Includes 'Foot's image', 'Manifesto launched', 'Tory campaign coach', 'John Pardoe', 'Letters', 'Frank Johnson'.

Vouchers scheme is revived

By Anthony Bevins, Political Correspondent
The Conservatives yesterday revived the idea of a scheme to give parents a voucher worth about £1,500, to be spent at the school of their choice.

Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Education, vigorously endorsed such a system at last year's Conservative Party conference. But an official Conservative manifesto study group last month told party leaders that a majority of the group did not believe the cost of a voucher scheme could be justified "to a highly sceptical public".

Tory lead falls 3 pc in poll

The Labour Party has narrowed the popularity gap with the Conservatives from 13 to 10 per cent, according to the latest opinion poll released last night.

Chapple endorses SDP candidate

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor
Consternation broke out in Labour's ranks yesterday when Mr Frank Chapple, chairman of the TUC and electricians' leader, publicly endorsed the Social Democratic Party candidate in the London constituency of Islington, North.

Lost Seveso waste located in France

From Diana Geddes in Paris
The 41 barrels of toxic dioxin-contaminated waste from the devastated chemical factory at Seveso, near Milan, which "disappeared" last September after being transported from Italy to Saint-Quentin in Northern France, have been found in a warehouse near Saint-Quentin.

Pope-Walesa meeting

A meeting between the Pope and Mr Lech Walesa, the leader of Solidarity, during the Papal visit to Poland next month is now a possibility, Cardinal Josef Glemp, the Polish Primate, indicated yesterday, Our Foreign Staff writes.

THE TIMES Tomorrow
The battle for the women's vote
David Hewson analyses a crucial aspect of the election campaign

CND plans 'die-in' for close poll
If there is a hung Parliament CND plans a "mass die-in" on the Sunday after polling, and intensive lobbying of the Commons to prevent "pro-nuclear alliances".

Steel go-ahead
British Steel's three-year, £665m corporate investment plan has been approved.

Stern peace
Journalists on Stern magazine abandoned their occupation of its offices after Herr Johannes Gross, one of the two editors named last week, had agreed not to take up his appointment.

Surgery advance
Surgeons at Papworth Hospital, near Cambridge, working with Mr Terence English, are ready to perform the first combined heart and lung operation in Britain.

Output rises
The British economy grew by 2 per cent between the first quarters of 1982 and 1983, in line with government predictions for recovery.

Botha advance
South Africa's controversial Constitution Bill, providing for a tri-cameral parliament for whites, coloureds and Indians, came a step closer to implementation, despite attacks from both left and right.

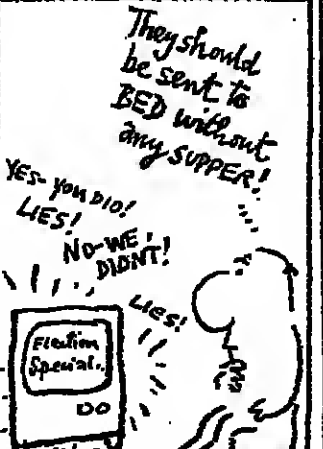
Cannes awards
The Golden Palm, the top prize of the Cannes film festival, was awarded to the Japanese entry The Ballad of Narayama.

Jacklin captain
Tony Jacklin celebrated being made captain of Europe's Ryder Cup team by sharing the lead with J Anglada (Spain) and Howard Clark in the Car Care Plan tournament at Sand Moor, near Leeds.

Letters: On Irish neutrality, from Dr A Roddy; pressure groups, from Mr J Elford and Mrs D Dawson; effects of calling election, from Mr A Forrest and others.

Lebanon; Social science; Muslim divorce. Features, pages 10-12
David Wall scrutinizes the party manifesto; how the press is handling the election; you get its head in China. Spotlight: Liza Minnelli talks to Duncan Fallowell, Friday Page; Incest, the taboo relationship. Special Report: Eight pages on Saudi Arabia.

Obituary, page 14
Mr Jean Rey, Mr Frank Aiken.
Home News 2-5
Law Report 22
Overseas 6-8
Networking 23
Sports 14
Sale Rooms 14
Arts 9
Science 9
Business 15-18
Sport 19-21
Court 14
TV & Radio 25
Crossword 26
Theatres, etc 25
Diary 22
Weather 26
Events 26
Wills 14



"Our managers know relocation makes sense. But will they come with us?"
The Peterborough Effect is already working for the hundreds of businesses that have successfully relocated to this fast growing city.
Peterborough works for business because it works for people. London is just 50 minutes by Inter City train.
And whatever your family's concerns - housing, education, entertainment, shopping, sport and recreation - Peterborough can satisfy them.
Our Information Pack will give you all the facts. Send the coupon for your copy.
To: John Bouldin, Peterborough Development Corporation, Touthill Close, Peterborough, PE1 1UJ. Tel: 0733 68931
Telex: 32825 Please send me your information pack:-
Name \_\_\_\_\_
Company \_\_\_\_\_
Address \_\_\_\_\_
Tel \_\_\_\_\_
the Peterborough Effect
It works for people. As well as business.



# Football club wins VAT appeal

Celtic Football Club won its appeal in the Court of Session in Edinburgh against having to pay value-added tax on hotel bills for foreign teams taking part in European contests. The ruling could mean large savings for other British teams involved in European games.

Celtic brought the appeal in a test case against the Customs and Excise Commissioners to challenge VAT payments of £700 for accommodating Hungarian and Romanian teams and officials during the 1980 UEFA cup winners' cup competition.

Lord Emslie, the Lord President, said that in European cup competitions there was a rule that each club should bear all organization expenses, including accommodation and living expenses, of visiting teams. The VAT tribunal had refused to accept Celtic's claim that it was not "business entertainment".

# BL strikers to hear peace plan

A peace formula to end the 10-day strike at the BL Albiro truck plant in Glasgow is to be put to a meeting of 1,300 workers on Monday.

The management suspended the 3,000 layoffs due to the effect today at the company's Bathgate plant in West Lothian, and Leyland in Lancashire, pending the result of the vote.

# Police to pay for trespass

Police were ordered in Brighton County Court yesterday to pay £500 damages for bursting into the home of Mr Gordon Redmond, aged 43, in Stanley Road, Brighton, and arresting him on suspicion of driving while disqualified.

# Lions in garden cost £100 fine

Mark Garratt, aged 23, who kept two lions in his garden was fined £100 yesterday for not having a dangerous wild animals licence. Garratt, of Roche, in Cornwall, had been refused a licence by his local council because he did not have a suitable cage for the lions.

# Lords reject siege plea

David Pagett, jailed for 12 years for the manslaughter of Miss Gail Kinchin, aged 16, his former girl friend whom he used as a shield during a gun siege, failed in the House of Lords yesterday in his attempt to appeal against conviction.

# Pigs killed

More than 130,000 pigs from 144 herds have been destroyed in the past nine weeks as part of the government campaign to eradicate Aujeszky's disease which affects piglets and causes pregnant sows to abort.

# CND plans a 'mass die-in' to greet a hung Parliament

By Nicholas Timmins

The Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament is planning a symbolic "mass die-in" and demonstration the first Sunday after polling if the result of the general election is a hung Parliament or a fragile Conservative majority, and intensive lobbying as Parliament reassembles.

If there is an overall Conservative victory, the campaign is telling all its local groups in a supplement to its general election pack: "We will not be seeking an immediate confrontation with the government."

"We will make it clear that the campaign continues, and warn the Government not to go against the majority on cruise and Trident. We will concentrate on building towards a massive demonstration on October 22."

Should Labour win, "it will be our responsibility to ensure that the full programme of unilateral nuclear disarmament is pursued by the Government". CND believes it would have an important role to play in the event of a hung Parliament, which "would be a very interesting time in British politics".

The campaign says "Political leaders will be attempting to form alliances and it is our responsibility to ensure that no proclerical alliances are formed. We need to get MPs who support us to ensure that such alliances do not occur and that the more centrist parties are brought into line with our thinking."

# Pay cuts for staff of TV-am

By Kenneth Gosling

A gradual restoration in the fortunes of TV-am, the ailing breakfast television company, was confidently forecast yesterday by Mr Timothy Aitken, the chief executive, after it was disclosed that all the station's 350 staff, including the presenters, Michael Parkinson and David Frost, had taken voluntary pay cuts.

The first signs of recovery were clearly to be seen, Mr Aitken said. But he gave the warning: "There is no panacea; it is going to be a long, hard graft. And as long as I am here this company is going to live within its means."

The contribution from those two prominent people is significant and obviously very helpful. Mr Aitken said morale was improving by leaps and bounds. The pay cuts were "right across the board, from cleaners to journalists". The savings would be significant in what was happening in programming.

TV-am's management wants a 5 per cent cut in the £20m annual operating budget. The monthly target for advertising revenue is £1.5m but in February, the first month, it was £300,000 short, in March fell to £800,000 and in April to a figure not disclosed but understood to be below £1m.

TV-am's last ratings figure remained on 200,000, compared with the BBC's breakfast audience of 1.5 million. One difficulty Mr Greg Dyke, the oew editor-in-chief, will try to overcome is how to make commercials less obtrusive.

From next Monday the early *Daybreak* programme will be scrapped and the main *Good Morning Britain* show will start at 6.25am, with the same presenters, Lynda Berry and Nick Owen.

the register it is compiling of candidates' views so that groups can lobby their MPs as soon as the result is known.

Mr Bruce Kent, general secretary of CND, said yesterday that an increase in civil disobedience and non-violent direct action later this year looked almost inevitable.

Speaking at the launching of the Peacekeepers Relief Society, a fund to help those who suffer financial hardship as a result of imprisonment or fines after non-violent protest action, Mr Kent said CND was not planning any mass campaign of civil disobedience, but it appeared almost inevitable because "there seems to be such determination to proceed with the missile programme".

The fund, founded by a group of individuals including Quakers, Methodists, the Roman Catholic Pax Christi group and leading figures in CND, has broad terms of reference, allowing it to support other actions than protests at nuclear bases.

The Rev Dr Kenneth Grant, one of its sponsors, and secretary of the Methodist Conference, said the churches faced something they had not had to address for many years - "the place of civil disobedience in Christian witness".

Fifty people started an 800-mile "Walk for Life" from the Clyde nuclear submarine base at Faslane yesterday. Their destination on August 5 is Greenham Common, Berkshire, Politics and disarmament, page 5

# Youth jobs scheme 'too costly'

By Patricia Santinelli

The Government's objective of giving all unemployed young people under 18 a place on next year's Youth Training Scheme has been ruled out as too expensive by the Manpower Services Commission.

A confidential paper to be considered at the commission's next meeting, probably after an election, says that to include about 200,000 unemployed people aged 17 who are out of school-leavers would cost an additional £200m on top of a forecast expenditure of £1,042 for next year.

The paper, which has been prepared by the YTS implementation branch for the commission manpower group, is likely to anger TUC representatives on the commission, as well as proving embarrassing to the Government at a time when the Labour Party manifesto is emphasizing 16 to 19 education and a broader scheme involving that entire age group.

But commission officials say in their paper that to include that group, which would call for the most rapid expansion of YTS, would mean that many of the 200,000 unemployed people aged 17 becoming eligible would spend a second year on the scheme. That would be before YTS's success as a one-year training programme had been established.

Instead officials have recommended a moderate expansion to YTS to become a comprehensive school-leaver programme, at a cost of £35m. Letters page 13



Folding bicycle: Sara Lam, from Channel 4's *On Your Bikes* programme, which starts tomorrow, demonstrating the Moulton AM2 model. (Photographs: Tony Weaver).

# University research unit cleared of bias

By Lucy Hodges, Education Correspondent

The industrial relations research unit at Warwick University has been cleared in a report by Sir Kenneth Berrill and two other academics, of the accusation that it is biased towards the trade unions.

The report, published today by the Social Science Research Council, which funds the unit, examines the allegation, made by Lord Beloff, that there was "so much dissatisfaction with the strong pro-TUC bias of the SSRC industrial relations research unit at Warwick University that a new Institute of Labour Affairs is being founded by a group of businessmen and academics under the leadership of Sir Leonard Neal."

It says the unit was not biased in the choice of subjects for research because its initial programme reflected the main policy issues in industrial relations of the time. Secondly, with one minor exception, it was not biased in the use of evidence, and thirdly, it did not present its research in a subjective way.

The report, commissioned after a recommendation by Lord Rothschild when he examined the SSRC in 1982, also looked at the SSRC panel for the monitoring of labour regulation.

It said: "None of our witnesses made any complaints of bias against the panel or could offer any explanation for its inclusion on the terms of reference. Lord Rothschild agrees that he was under a misapprehension in linking the panel and the IRRU. On the question of alleged bias in presentation, Lord Beloff had objected to the involvement of members of the unit in the work of the Ballock committee of inquiry on industrial democracy in 1975-76."

# Trust seeking £15m

By Hugh Cayton, Environment Correspondent

The National Trust wants £15m of public money to buy two stately homes if no private buyers can be found. The homes are Belton House, near Grantham, Lincolnshire, and Kedleston Hall, near Derby.

The Belton estate, home of Lord Browlow, contains the finest surviving example of a Restoration country house. Kedleston Hall, home of Lord Scarisbrick, is an exceptional example of the work of Robert Adam.

Both owners wish to dispose of their properties, and the trust's executive committee decided to put down cautious markers yesterday. "We are saying first of all that we want a private solution", Mr Jack Bole, director-general of the trust, said. "The trust does not believe that the private owner is the best owner. We think we are the best owner."

The trust had already spoken to the trustees of the National Heritage Memorial Fund about a possible contribution towards purchase. It hoped to speak to Lord Browlow last night.

# Mine chief's warning to MacGregor

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor

Mr Ian MacGregor, chairman-designate of the National Coal Board, is out the right man for the job and his appointment may signal a rapid rundown of the industry, the leader of the industry's management said yesterday.

In his presidential address to the British Association of Colliery Management conference in Peebles, Mr Norman Schofield acknowledged the need for change but gave this warning: "Should it become obvious that his objective is to butcher the coal industry, then the membership of this association will not be with him."

Traditionally the colliery managers had always supported the NCB chairman, and Mr MacGregor would get that support when he took up the appointment. "How long he holds that support will depend on his policies."

He voiced the fear that Mr MacGregor had been appointed "to run the industry down at a rate to coincide with the progressive increase in nuclear power". That would bring the industry's capacity down from nearly 120 million tonnes a year to between 60 and 80 million tonnes.

# 'Myths' on all-in schools dispelled by report

By Our Education Correspondent

Grammar school pupils obtain better examination results than pupils from comprehensive schools, according to a survey published yesterday, but the combined results of grammar and secondary modern schools (selective schools) were the same as those of comprehensive schools.

The research, which comes from the National Children's Bureau, is a detailed look at 4,375 children who entered school in 1969 and took their O levels and CSEs in 1974.

Mr Ronald Davis, the bureau's director, said: "It does dispel a few myths, that comprehensives are an unmitigated disaster, or that the sun shines out of them." The report on the research founded by the Department of Education is now with Sir Keith Joseph, the Secretary of State for Education. Based on the National Child Development Study of 16,000 children born in Britain in one week March, 1958, it shows that grammar school pupils (26 per cent of the sample) did better than comprehensive school pupils, even after allowing for ability, at the age of 11 and social background.

In turn, the comprehensive pupils did better than those from secondary moderns. The grammar school pupils did better in mathematics and English O level and CSE, and more A levels. But when one compares the comprehensive schools (the coo-selective sector) with both grammar and secondary modern combined (the selective sector) the results were the same.

Selective and Non-selective schools and examination results (National Children's Bureau, 8 Wakley Street, London EC1, £15).

# Science report

# Comet is blamed for death of dinosaurs

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

As the newly discovered comet, Iras-Araki-Alcock, recedes from its close encounter with the Earth, another one is fast approaching. The second object, called Sagana-Sagana-Fujikawa, should pass within six million miles of Earth 12. Although twice the distance of its predecessor, it is still unusually close.

Observatories throughout the world are preparing for an even more extensive examination of the second comet than of the first. But scientists are still analysing the large amount of data gathered by optical and radio telescopes and by the orbiting Infrared Astronomy Satellite, to determine the chemical composition and the spin of the core of Iras-Araki-Alcock.

A detailed chemical analysis could help in answering another question which has intrigued scientists and laymen for 150 years: what happened to the dinosaurs? The link between comets and dinosaurs is raised in a book published this week, *The Great Extinction*, which poses a new theory about the disappearance of the great reptiles.

The dinosaurs, the new theory suggests, were victims of acid rain which devastated the planet about 70 million years ago. The cause of the catastrophe was a comet or planetesimal which entered the atmosphere at a shallow angle, ricocheting off to disperse thousands of tons of material, converted into aerosol particles from the heat of entry, throughout the atmosphere.

The evidence presented by Dr James Lovelock, FRS, and Mr Michael Allaby is persuasive. Dr Lovelock is one of the world's leading scientists in atmospheric chemistry.

The fate of the dinosaurs has been the subject of speculation ever since the first fossilized bones were found, a century and a half ago. But all that seems reasonably certain is the period over which the event receded, because the rocks bearing their remnants are found only in the era designated the Cretaceous on the geological time scale. Fossils are then absent from the overlying strata which form the younger Tertiary period.

The boundary between them marks the end of one chapter in the history of the planet and the beginning of another. However, the division between Cretaceous and Tertiary is not as sharp as it appears in the geological calendar. In many parts of the world a thin layer of clay exists, representing a relatively short time period, with chemical contents that are quite different from those of ordinary clays and rocks found in the strata above and below.

The explanation offered for this anomaly is that an extraterrestrial object entered the atmosphere. Volcanoes erupted, earthquakes ripped the continents and tidal waves swept the oceans; but these were instant events. The catastrophe was caused by heat showering the Earth for years and distorting the climate.


The *Great Extinction* by Dr James Lovelock and Michael Allaby; Martin Secker & Warburg £10.95.

**PHILIP HARRIS (HOLDINGS) plc**

Notice is hereby given of the appointment of Lloyds Bank Plc as Registrar.

All documents for registration and correspondence should in future be sent to the address below.

**S. R. SHIRLEY, EC15, SECRETARY**



**Lloyds Bank Plc, Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA. Telephone: Worthing 502541 (STD code 0903)**

# Text of the Hoskyns report to Thatcher

The following is the text of observations by Mr John Hoskyns, former head of the Number 10 Policy Unit, on the confidential report by the Central Policy Review Staff entitled "Unemployment and Young People". The report was written in February, 1981. Mr Hoskyns's paper was addressed to the Prime Minister.

There is one mistake in Mr Hoskyns's draft. Near the beginning in paragraph 1.1 (b), where he refers to "Measures to reduce the differential between young people's and adults' wages", he means to refer, as is clear from the next paragraph, to "measures to increase" the differential.

**1. INTRODUCTION**

1.1 The CPRS paper (E81) 22 makes three main proposals:

(a) A mandatory training year of work experience and work preparation for 16+ school-leavers.

(b) Measures to reduce the differential between young people's and adults' wages.

(c) A new programme of community work for the long-term unemployed.

1.2 We strongly support the second of these proposals, including the reduction in the level of benefit. We have mentioned separately on one important way of widening the differential: the abolition of wages councils.

We also strongly support the CPRS proposal for more skill-training for able school-leavers. The rest of this note addresses the value of the CPRS package as a whole, particularly the political value, and its presentation.

**2. MORE COMMUNITY WORK**

2.1 We all know that there is no prospect of getting unemployment in the more difficult regions down to acceptable levels within the next few years. Against this background,

we think the political arguments in favour of a greatly expanded programme of CPRS suggest 100,000 places - of community work for the long-term unemployed are compelling. We agree with the CPRS assessment that it would only be necessary to offer a very small premium above the benefit level. There are many people who would like the opportunity to do something even if it is of marginal economic value.

2.2 We must show that we have some political imagination: that we are willing to take steps to salvage something, albeit small, from the various Manpower Services schemes that have had curious labels (like WEEP) which seem unlikely to be the public's imagination. If we are to sell this scheme effectively and get some credit for it, perhaps there could be a junior Employment Minister with special responsibility for it: a national television advertising campaign to explain it and invite participation in its setting up - ideas for local projects, offers of management skill in leading projects. This would help to tap the large reservoir of resentment against the wastage involved in mass unemployment. It needs to be branded with a messy title, perhaps itself the subject of a public competition.

2.3 The key to making these operations successful is likely to be the local leadership for individual projects. There is plenty of scope for asking companies to supply young trainees, gaining valuable management experience, to lead these projects.

**3. THE TRAINING YEAR**

3.1 The political value of the compulsory training year is more difficult to assess. There are obvious ideological problems: is a Tory Government really going to outlaw a shopkeeper taking his own 16-year-old son on his payroll as soon as he leaves school? What are the political consequences of reversing the tide towards greater juvenile independence from parental income and influence? Would it damage industry to remove the supply of 16-year-old labour from the market? Would the NSC be capable of organizing traineeship for an extra 70,000 16-year-olds?

3.2 All these questions are worth asking. But they have to be set alongside the reality of 30 per cent unemployment among under-18s-year-olds now and the CPRS prediction of this rising to between 50 per cent and 70 per cent during 1983. If this really is the prospect, many of the arguments above become secondary. A year spent in training/work experience is not as good as a year spent paying one's own way. But the question is whether it is better than a year spent doing nothing. We feel certain that it is.

Compulsory or voluntary? Although we think it would be right to make the training year as universal as possible, there are obvious hazards about the "compulsory" label. These dangers could be reduced by the right presentation and by designing some flexibility into the system. Specifically:

(a) As paragraph 30 of the CPRS report suggests, the scheme could be presented as an entitlement. 16-year-olds could be free not to participate in the scheme, but they would receive no benefit at all.

(b) Instead of appearing to outlaw the employment of 16-year-olds we should explain the new obligation on a company employing a 16-year-old to ensure that he was employed in a way which met the traineeship requirements.

(c) The Government would be accepting an extended obligation to provide the (modest) youth benefit and to fund/arrange training year places for all 16-year-olds that did not find approved places themselves.

(d) Small businesses, particularly family businesses, could be treated more flexibly than large companies. Even work in, say, a shop, might be accommodated.

**4. UNION REACTION**

4.1 We can anticipate union opposition to the package on several points:

(1) The training year seeks to provide a substitute for the apprenticeship system.

(2) A widened wage differential between young people and adults could lead to substitution of older workers (union members) by younger people. It could also reduce wages at the margin.

(3) Reduced youth benefits could look like the thin end of the wedge - with other benefits to follow.

(4) The community work programmes could supplant some public service employment (though the aim would be to avoid this).

Despite these objections we think it would be very hard for unions to carry public opinion against a package so clearly intended to help solve youth unemployment; provide better training, including skill training and help the long-term unemployed. It is hard to see how they can oppose these objectives or a plan involving modest public spending to help solve them. This is one area where public opinion must be on the Government's side. But careful preparation would be needed to anticipate and head-off union opposition.

**5. CONCLUSION**

We think the CPRS proposals could provide the basis of a politically imaginative package.

I am copying this minute to members of E Robin Ibb and to Sir Robert Armstrong.

(Signed) John Hoskyns.

# Supergrass magistrates criticized by judge

Magistrates who gave a police "supergrass" a private hearing to protect his own identity before sentencing him on theft and damage charges should have sent him to be dealt with by a "professional judge", the High Court ruled yesterday.

Lord Justice Ackner said that magistrates in Reigate Surrey, had handled the case of Mr Norman Crawford badly after he pleaded guilty to charges of criminal damage, theft and burglary.

The judge refused to make a declaration that the magistrates had wrongly exercised their jurisdiction in allowing a private hearing, because certain information and documents before them had not been put before the High Court.

The magistrates caused a public outcry last November when they decided to hear mitigation on Mr Crawford's behalf in camera so that no one would learn that he was an informer.

"In my judgment they should without doubt have committed him for sentence to a crown court", Lord Justice Ackner said. Instead they continued the case and imposed an "excessively lenient" six-month suspended sentence on Mr Crawford, the reasons for which went unexplained at the time.

"The very fact that the Bench found the sentencing operation so difficult that they were unable or unwilling to give any justification for their decision is further ground for saying they should have remitted this task to the crown court to be performed by a professional judge", Lord Justice Ackner said.

He was giving judgment in a case in which Argus Newspapers, backed by the Newspaper Society, asked the court to declare that the magistrates had exercised their jurisdiction wrongly in allowing a private hearing and to award magistrates that the case was not to be taken as a precedent.

A reporter from an Argus newspaper, the *Surrey Mirror*, was shut out of court because of the magistrates' action. The editor had complained that this was against the principle of open justice.

The judge said that Argus could not establish that no reasonable bench of magistrates would, in those particular circumstances, have heard mitigation in camera.

After the judgment Mrs Margaret Blair, the Newspaper Society's legal officer, said: "The judgment has vindicated the action of the *Surrey Mirror* in taking up the case. It has provided much needed guidance on the circumstances in which courts have power to exclude press and public."

Law Report, page 22

**Overseas selling prices**

Aluminium 99.99%	£1,000
Copper 99.99%	£1,000
Gold 999.9	£1,000
Iron 99.9%	£1,000
Lead 99.9%	£1,000
Nickel 99.9%	£1,000
Platinum 999.9	£1,000
Silver 999.9	£1,000
Tin 99.9%	£1,000
Zinc 99.9%	£1,000



عقدًا من لاصح

# Surgeons ready for first heart and lung transplant in Britain

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Britain is on the verge of doing its first combined heart and lung transplant operation. It would be performed at the Papworth Hospital, near Cambridge, by a team working with Mr Terence English.

Surgeons at Papworth planning the procedure are encouraged by the success of the world's leading centre for this operation at Stanford, in California.

In the latest issue of the *Lancet* the Stanford transplant team, headed by Professor Norman Shumway, reports on combined heart and lung transplants of 10 patients between March, 1981, and December, 1982.

Three of the early patients died within a month of the operation but the other seven are at home and well, four months to two years after their transplantation.

Dr Shumway says the survivors have returned to normal activity. In addition to being the only successful combined heart and lung transplant centre in the world carrying out the operation regularly, Stanford has the highest survival rate in heart transplants.

There has been an exchange



Mr English: Pioneering heart-lung surgery.

of surgeons between the two teams, and Dr Shumway was in Cambridge last month explaining the latest advances made by his group.

The first heart-lung transplant was done at Stanford in March, 1981. Although more than 200 heart replacements had been performed at Stanford by then, there was a fundamental difficulty that prevented the combined operation.

The steroids needed by a recipient to avoid rejection of a

graft have an additional effect in combined heart-lung operations. They prevent the tissues which have to be connected from healing.

The answer to the incompatibility between the combined transplant procedure and steroid anti-rejection drugs came with the discovery of cyclosporin A.

Scientists at Cambridge University demonstrated that cyclosporin, a substance tested originally for antibiotic properties and put on the shelf, could be a more effective immunosuppressive agent than steroids.

It was introduced into the heart transplant programme at Stanford in December, 1980, and adopted by the other centres in the world.

The results of the combined operation are far better than those attempted for just lung transplantation. Surgeons at Cambridge describe the latter efforts as unmitigated failures. The number of patients who could possibly benefit from a lung replacement outnumber those for whom a heart transplant would be possible.

About fifty cases a year in Britain would be suitable for heart transplants.

## Triple rapist trapped by his car keys

A man from Mitcham, south London was jailed for a total of 14 years at the central Criminal Court yesterday, for a series of attacks on women at knife-point, including three rapes.

His reign of terror spanned six months until a bunch of keys trapped him in April last year. During a struggle with a woman whom he tried to rob she grabbed his key ring, which contained three different car keys and police began a search throughout south London for a car with three different locks.

They finally found that the keys fitted a brown Cortina outside Eriel's Ennis's house in Haslemere Avenue, Mitcham. At first Ennis, aged 24, a die-caster, married with two children, denied a chain of attacks on women. But when police accused him of being a Jekyll and Hyde character he confessed, Mr Richard Hawkins, for the prosecution, said.

"You see a girl and cannot control yourself - then ten minutes afterwards you wonder why you did it and try to put it out of your mind", the police told Ennis. He broke with his previous denials, saying: "Yes, it was me. They are going to lock me away for life, aren't they?" Mr Hawkins said.

Ennis was found guilty of three rapes, one robbery and one attempted robbery between

October, 1981, and April, 1982, in a series of four trials. He had denied all the charges.

One of his victims, a model aged 17, was grabbed as she left a block of flats in the Mitcham area. Ennis had been watching the flats from bushes. The police accused him of waiting for the most attractive girl to come out before striking. Ennis replied: "I suppose so...". Mr Hawkins said.

Ennis pulled the girl to a shed, holding a knife at her throat, then punched and pushed her to the floor before raping her.

Another of his rape victims, a schoolgirl aged 15, again from the Mitcham area, told how she was on her way home when Ennis drew up in his car and grabbed her by the arm.

The girl said: "It was snowing and slippery, I could not stand up. He got me to his car - I was shouting for help but none came. He started punching me in my face saying: 'I am going to kill you if you don't stop struggling.' I was frightened."

His other victim, a secretary aged 32, was beaten and raped on the pavement in a quiet road in the Mitcham area. An arm went round her throat and Ennis told her: "Do not move. I have a knife and I will use it." She too called for help in vain.

## Fox in bag allegation withdrawn

By Rupert Morris

Mr Paul Woodhouse, a former kennel huntsman, who denounced the sport in a Sunday newspaper, citing such practices as "dropping foxes from bags for hounds to hunt, retracts many of his allegations today.

He admits to being "totally ashamed at the wrong publicity I have caused to hunting", in a letter published in *Horse and Hound*.

Mr Woodhouse, who was kennel huntsman and whipper-in of the Derwent Hunt, in north Yorkshire, told his version to the *News of the World* after he left his job last October. It was published under the headline "Foul Tricks of the Foxhunters - The Man who Quit in Horror Reveals All".

But Mr Woodhouse refused to attend an inquiry into the allegations by the sport's ruling body.

Mr Michael Clayton, editor of *Horse and Hound*, writes in the latest issue: "Far from being a man who 'quit in horror', Woodhouse admits that he was having a row with his master about conditions of work. Mr Woodhouse says he was pressed into making the allegations.

## Plane disappears over Atlantic Oxygen clue to crash of jet

By John Withrow

The West German authorities yesterday started investigating the disappearance of a private jet over the North Atlantic amid speculation that the crew of the aircraft fell unconscious during an accidental decompression.

Three pilots were on board the Learjet, one of the most widely used and reliable private aircraft in the world, when the plane changed direction on its route from Vienna to Hamburg, and headed north west over Scotland towards Iceland. Dutch and RAF fighters intercepted the jet but saw none at the controls or in the cabin.

The Federal Office of Aviation, in Brunswick, began an inquiry to determine the fate of the aircraft, which was believed to have crashed into the ocean when fuel ran out more than 300 miles north-west of Scotland.

A search on Wednesday night by an RAF Nimrod and a US Navy Orion based in Iceland over an area of 50,000 square miles found no wreckage. It was thought that plane may have plunged into the sea and quickly sunk. The search was abandoned yesterday when it was decided there could be no survivors.

The Düsseldorf air taxi firm owning the Lear, Air Traffic GMBH, said the plane had taken a passenger to Vienna on Wednesday and the three pilots, two of them experienced captains, had decided to fly to Hamburg to carry out routine

tests and add to their flying hours.

The company denied reports that the crew might have simulated a decompression for training purposes only to find that it had gone wrong. A similar incident occurred two years ago during a training flight over England. A Beechcraft Super King Air 200 crashed after the plane's captain released the cabin pressure at 30,000 ft to demonstrate an emergency descent.

The two pilots put on masks which were not connected to the oxygen supply and were overcome by hypoxia, a state of apparent well being which quickly leads to unconsciousness. The autopilot continued to fly the aircraft and it crashed in a French vineyard seven hours after taking off.

The company's denial widened speculation that the Learjet's crew was victim of an accidental decompression and that for unknown reasons they were unable to use the emergency oxygen masks.

Captain Ian Cooper, one of the few experienced Learjet pilots in Britain, said yesterday: "It is my theory that there had been a decompression that was not apparent to the crew and that they were overcome by lack of oxygen."

He speculated that the man in the cabin would have been alerted to the fall in pressure by the appearance of the automatic oxygen masks, but that the two in the cockpit

would have had to reach for them.

It was possible, he said, that the man in the cabin might have tried to drag the two men into the cabin, towards the oxygen, before he too was overcome.

That could explain why two RAF Phantom jets from Leuchars, Fife, which intercepted the Learjet, could see no one at the controls. Flying Officer Mark Hanna, aged 23, piloted his Phantom to within 30 ft of the jet nine miles above Scotland as it flew at 450 mph.

"We could see seats inside the front cockpit and the white headrests. There was certainly no one in there", he said.

The flight from Vienna, which took off at 2.53 pm, was normal until 3.49 pm, when radio contact was lost as the jet flew about 60 miles north-east of Frankfurt. The plane, which had been switched to autopilot soon after takeoff, settling a course and altitude, continued north-west as air traffic controllers alerted Nato air forces.

An aviation expert argued that the plane might have suffered a failure in the machinery which compresses the air from the twin engines and then cools it to cabin temperature.

Dr John Lemon, of the Civil Aviation Authority, said that could lead to a rapid decline in performance through hypoxia.



The Queen, Colonel-in-Chief of the Household Cavalry, arriving with Princess Anne at Horse Guards Parade yesterday to present new standards to the cavalry.

## Widow loses fight to cut children out of will

Mr Charlotte Dickson, a racehorse breeder, yesterday lost her High Court fight to cut her children out of their late father's £250,000 estate. She had asked a judge to uphold a copy of the will of Mr Donald Dickson, who died, aged 62, leaving everything to her.

But what happened to the original of the will remains a mystery, and Mr Justice Goding ruled that he had to presume that it had been deliberately destroyed by Mr Dickson.

The decision means that his six children, four by his widow and two by a previous marriage, are now entitled to a share of his money under an intestacy.

Mr Dickson, aged 59, of Stena Hill Drive, Chert, Surrey, was not in court to hear the judge paint a picture of a "none too happy family". He said there was "little real affection" between the couple and their children.

But, Mr Justice Goding said, husband and wife "had a mutual devotion in spite of the strange way they conducted their life together".

It was clear that Mr Dickson, retired head of an engineering company, had made a will in favour of his wife in May, 1978. His solicitor retained a copy and Mr Dickson said he was going to lodge the original with his bank, which never received it. Mr Dickson died in December 1981.

The judge had been told that Mrs Dickson's most successful horse was a stallion called Gold Rod, which won more than £90,000 in three years of racing, and after two years at stud was eventually sold in 1975 for £45,000. But Mrs Dickson calculated that over the years her husband's just broke even.

## Prices fall in cigarette war

By Derek Harris, Commercial Editor

Plunging sales, manufacturers' price rises and the Budget increases in duties are fuelling a new price war in cigarettes. A combination of special offers by manufacturers and retailers' clipping their profit margins is shaving 6p or more off recommended retail prices.

Some cigarettes being sold in the shops below £1 for a pack of 20 probably represent a net loss to manufacturers, according to Mr Colin Mitchell, a leading tobacco industry analyst at Buckmaster & Moore, the City stockbrokers.

Nor can the makers be seeing a profit on cigarettes sold in shops for £1, when normally

they are £1.07. Mr Mitchell said. That is assuming that the price reduction is shared equally by manufacturer and retailer.

There is also a rash of special offers by manufacturers on popular ranges of cigars, mostly in the form of "flashpack" labelling. Cigar sales have been 4.5 per cent down on the year, but since the Budget there has been no worsening of the trend. The decline in pipe tobacco sales appears to have been halted after the Chancellor's decision not to increase duties.

Cigarette sales have fallen by between 5 and 10 per cent since the Budget, compared with the same post-Budget period of last year, according to Mr Harry

Tipple, chairman of the tobacco trade affairs committee of the Retail Confectioners' and Tobacconists' Association.

Mr Tipple has just completed monitoring sales among association members in the south of England.

Smokers' reactions to higher prices are only just becoming clear, because of unusually heavy stocks in the wholesale and retail pipeline. There are still a few slow-moving brands on shop shelves at pre-Budget prices, Mr Tipple said.

The manufacturers put through a 2p-a-pack increase last January, with part of the benefit going to distributors, and the Chancellor added 3p

## Hot spell could ruin crops, farmers told

By John Young

Farmers who are unable to plant potatoes and sugar beet or to spray other crops because of bad weather, have been warned that a hot, dry spell in June and July might make things worse by creating conditions similar to those in a drought.

The reason, according to officials of the government's Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, is that roots are likely to have rotted in the wet soil and if the top soil dries out in the coming weeks their ability to absorb moisture will be limited.

This advertisement is published by Thomas Tilling plc, whose directors (including those who have delegated detailed supervision of this advertisement) have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the facts stated and opinions expressed herein are fair and accurate and each of the directors accepts responsibility accordingly.

# Cornhill is Thomas Tilling

One of a series

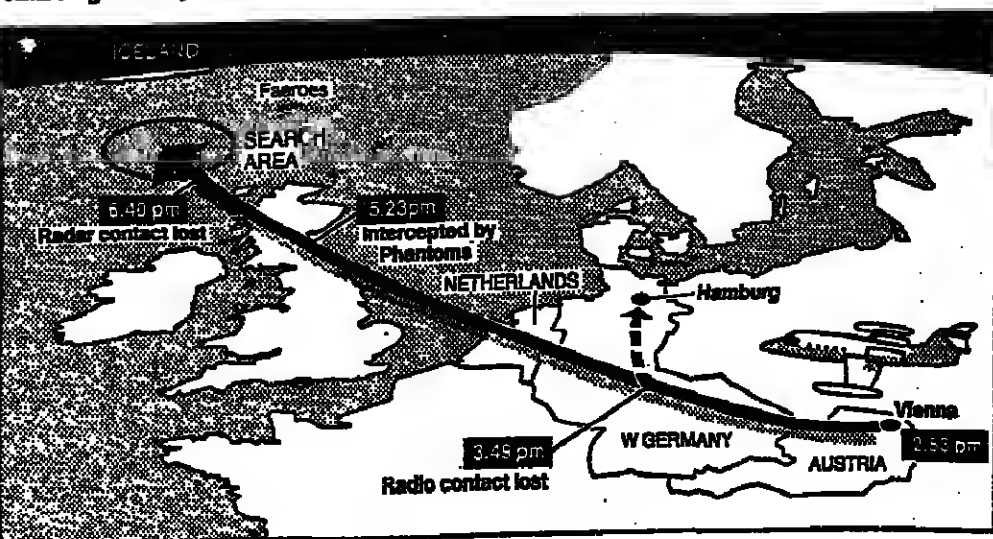


Ask your broker about Cornhill's competitive range of insurances - for your car, your house, your life, and your business.

Cornhill Insurance Test Series

Cornhill Insurance PLC, 32 Cornhill, London EC3V 3LJ Telephone: 01-626 5410

Cornhill is one of Britain's leading insurance companies, well known as Test Cricket sponsors.



The route probably taken by the Learjet.

# Thomas Tilling

Crown House, Curzon Street, London W1Y 8AX, 01-499 4191



## The sum of our parts makes us strong

Builders' Merchants, Construction Materials and Services, Electronic Equipment and Supplies, Energy Equipment, Health Care, Electrical Equipment, Distribution, Insurance, Manufacturing Engineering, Furniture, Publishing, Textiles, Tiles and Pottery, Japan Trading.



# How opinion polls can transform the mood of a campaign

By David Butler

If opinion polls did not exist this would be a very different election. Mrs Thatcher might not have called it in the first place, had Conservative Central Office not had sustained poll evidence of her strength.

Moreover, in the days since the announcement the mood would have been transformed if the polls had not been giving daily indications of a buoyant Conservative lead and of an Alliance slump. There would be far more talk of hung Parliament and even the Conservative might be running scared.

On the ten days following the announcement on May 9, no fewer than 14 national polls were reported. The Conservative lead over Labour varied between 7 and 21 per cent (with an average of 15 per cent). Alliance strength has varied between 14 and 22 per cent.

When allowance is made for dates at which the interviews were taken, it would seem that the mere coming of the elections has increased the Conservative proportion by about 4 per cent and reduced the Alliance by a similar amount.

Six independent polling organizations are responsible for all these surveys. They are MORI, Gallup, Marplan, NOP, Harris and Audience Selection.

There can be no categorical answers about which is the best poll. All the main pollsters are well-established market research companies with a great

commercial interest in being seen to be accurate. There must always be the temptation, for reasons either of cost or of getting speedy results, to cut corners in methods of sampling or training of interviewers, but no one has ever pinned serious malfeasance on any of the major companies.

However, the polls are on occasion been decidedly wrong in their election forecast. The average error of the major polls in their final predictions of the winning party's lead has been 4 per cent over the last four elections. Away from the final validation of the ballot box the discrepancies between the polls have been even greater.

Twenty-two per cent would give the Conservatives a 250 overall majority; 7 per cent would give them a mere 34.

Conscientiously conducted polls can produce different results for many reasons. There are the refusals (the 10 per cent who will not be interviewed) and the "won't say" (the 4 per cent who refuse to answer the "how will you vote" question) and the "don't know" (those who pretend to be or who really are uncertain).

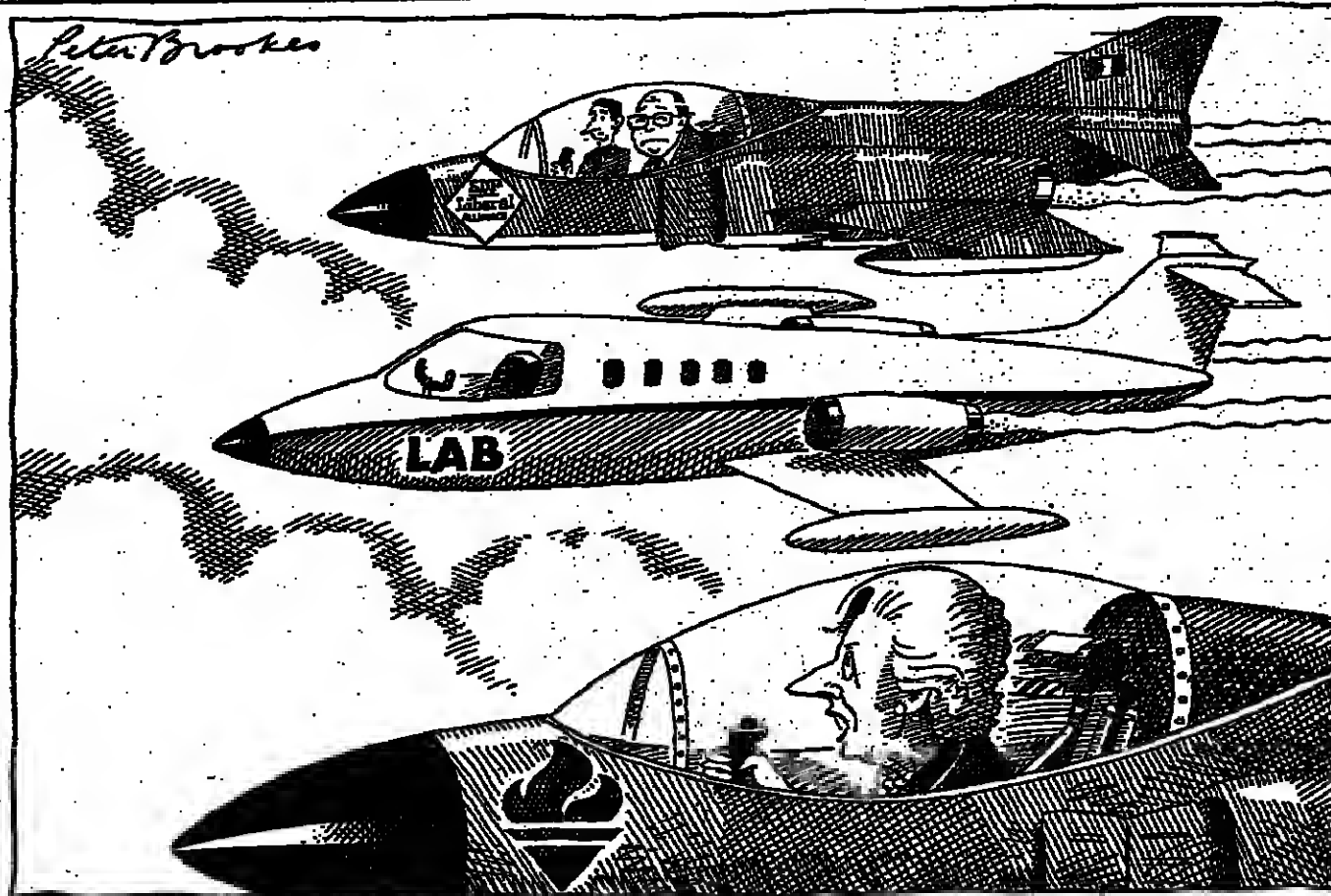
The numbers will vary with the training and the skills of the interviewer, and the quality of the interviewing teams does vary. But the "won't say" can have a vote imputed to them on the basis of their other answers. And the "don't know" can, in the professional vernacular, be

"squeezed" to say, or, if they really had to, they might incline. Squeezing, competently done will reduce the "don't know" from, say 17 to 7 per cent.

Moreover, as the election advances, there arises the problem of a turnout "sieve". Such people have the potential to falsify any prediction. When all these uncertainties are added to the problems of fraudulent interviewers, office errors, accidents of sampling and last-minute changes of mind, the miracle is not that polls differ so much but that they agree so closely and that their record in forecasting elections is, relatively speaking, so good.

Polis are fallible and must not be slavishly believed. But, as one who has followed elections closely since the 1940s, I must confess that, with a very full awareness of the possibilities of error, I watch the polls more closely than any other source of information.

Mr judgment of what is happening is more swayed by the relatively objective evidence of the latest poll than by the most informed tip from the most inside of inside tipsters.



# Foot mastering the small screen

By David Felton

Concerted attempts by Mr Michael Foot's advisers to improve his public image and his appeal to the electorate appear to be paying off as he displays a growing confidence in dealing with television, a medium which does not easily suit his political style.

The Foot camp realized that as the campaign was to be fought largely on television screens a relaxed conversational manner before the cameras was essential. So far he appears to be taking that advice, not least from his wife Jill, who has been travelling with him this week.

There is no doubting Mr Foot is far happier on the platform at the big political meetings where he feeds off his audience enthusiasm and fervour, than in the calm one-to-one television interview.

Seasoned observers of Mr Foot pronounced his appearance at the cavernous Apollo Theatre in Glasgow at the start of the week to be the Foot of old; he was buoyed by his enthusiastic reception from the 1,200-strong audience, most of whom were the party faithful.

His aides say that however tired he is after a strenuous day, a big political rally gets the adrenalin pumping and rejuvenates him. They attribute the turn-around in the successful Darlington by-election campaign to his appearance in the constituency and in particular to a typical Foot speech at a key rally.

But the problem has been television and his appearance on regional programmes this week have been monitored by Sir Thomas McCaffrey, his

public relations adviser, and Mrs Foot as the process of trying to smooth the rumpled image continues.

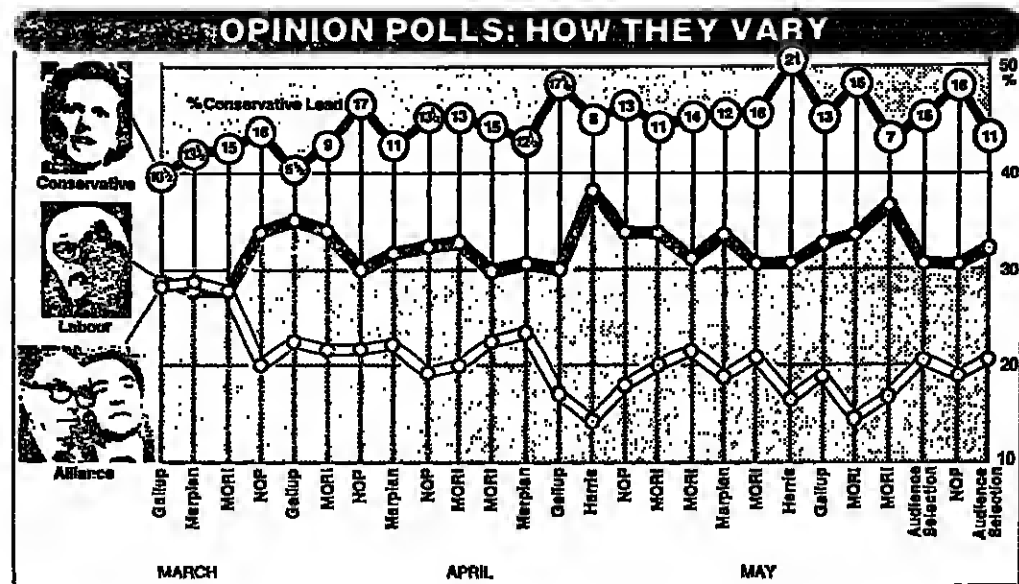
There was an example of Mr Foot's lack of awareness of the way a small detail can be exaggerated by the cameras in television studios in Glasgow on Monday. He had to be told to unbutton his jacket because his habit of leaning back at an angle in an interview chair crumples the expensive suits that his wife insists he now buys.

Sh has been persuading him not to take his ornamental style into the studios and wants him to appear more chatty on the screen. Most of all he has been urged to sit still while on camera, which Mr Foot finds difficult.

His coarseness and impatience with having to wait until the end of a long question before he can answer can produce almost comical mannerisms including a tendency to allow his head to move from side to side.

The Foot camp feel, however, that his television style is improving although there is an acknowledgement that he will never have the same impact on the screen that he can produce in a packed hall when in full flow. There is also the obvious point that age does not count for much at political rallies whereas unflinching lighting in a studio can emphasize Mr Foot's 69 years.

So far he has pleased his advisers and the Foot camp is exuding optimism about the future of the campaign.



# Communists' twin aim

By John Winder

With the twin themes, Jobs not Bombs and Tories Out, the Communist Party manifesto was launched yesterday, showing close points of similarity to the Labour manifesto.

Mr Gordon McLennan, general secretary of the party, said at an introductory press conference in Camden that the general policy was to unite with the left in parliament, councils, unions and the like, and to struggle for agreement, although on occasions, Communists would have to stand on a matter of principle when agreement could not be reached.

The manifesto sets the party's target as the defeat of the Thatcher Government and says that its policies would begin to open the way for a socialist Britain governed by and for the people.

"It would be run for the benefit of the majority, not for the interests of his business. Production would be socially controlled and planned. Everybody would have the right and opportunity to work, to be educated, to a home."

# Militia pledge

The vision of a new Britain with the police and the Army replaced by a "people's militia", dedicated to the defence of the communist bloc, was revealed in London by the Workers Revolutionary Party. The party also called for nationalization of the banks, land and industry in its election manifesto. It is putting up 21 candidates.

Only when the anarchy of the capitalist market was replaced by a socialist planned economy would the scourge of unemployment be ended, but immediate measures could take millions off the dole queue.

The market for goods should be expanded by increasing people's purchasing power with higher wages and pensions and rejecting any incomes policy.

Strict controls should be imposed on export of capital coupled with a huge Government investment programme in industry. A big increase in public investment would stimu-

late the private sector. Financing that would partly be by savings on the cost of unemployment; drastic cuts in arms spending; a wealth tax for the rich; and using North Sea oil revenues for investment.

Extended public ownership should be accompanied by compulsory planning agreements in private firms. Import controls are vital to expansion of the economy and that should include expansion of trade with Third World and socialist countries. Import controls and other measures needed for an expansion policy would come up against EEC rules, so immediate British withdrawal from the Community was crucial.

Britain should renounce the claim to the Falklands and support UN negotiations; should support sanctions against apartheid in South Africa and recognize the Palestine Liberation Organization.

Tax thresholds should be raised substantially.

The party is hoping to field 36 candidates. In the 1979 election, it polled 15,958 votes.

# Sedgefield spoilt for choice

By Ronald Faux

Some weighty names and political reputations have been rejected by the executive committee of Sedgefield Constituency Labour Party, in Durham, in drawing up its short list of prospective candidates for the much sought-after seat.

There were 46 nominations and 17 hopefuls. The local election results gave Labour 40 of the 49 seats on Sedgefield District Council, which could account for the keen interest to stand as MP for Sedgefield shown by such eminent people as Mr Joel Barnett, former Chief Secretary of the Treasury, Mr Sidney Weighell, former general secretary of the National Union of Railwaymen, and Mr David Watkins, former MP for Consett.

The executive short list, which will be put to the 120 members of the local general committee tonight, recommends Mr Reginald Race, the former MP for Wood Green, London, Mr Leslie Huddfield, the retiring MP for Nuneaton, Mr Frank Robson, a Darlington district councillor, Mr William Giffin, a fire brigade union official, and Ms Patricia MacIntyre, a local Labour stalwart.

The local party is certain Labour will win Sedgefield because of the local election results and the severe effects of the recession on the area.



Weighty matters: Mr Roy Jenkins making a serious point to Mr Cyril Smith at the SDP/Liberal Alliance press conference yesterday (Photograph: John Manning).

# Alliance programme 'the only hope'

By Our Political Staff

Of the three party manifestos now published, Labour's and the Conservatives' "offered more of the same tired, failed policies". Mr Roy Jenkins, the Social Democratic Party leader, said yesterday. Only the Alliance programme offered realistic hope for the future.

"Only the Alliance has faced up to the need both to bring about expansion and to establish an effective pay and prices policy so that jobs can be created without inflation taking off," he said.

Labour's claim to be able to reduce unemployment by 2.5 million by huge increases in spending was simply not credible. "We would be back, in no time and in an exaggerated

form, to the 1974-75 position," Mr Jenkins said. "The International Monetary Fund would be into Whitehall and the brakes would jammed on; with a still further increase in unemployment." It was also clear that Labour's policy on Europe would be "devastating" in terms of lost jobs.

The Conservatives had merely offered more of the same policies which would mean even more people out of work.

"Any sustained reduction in unemployment without running into inflation barrier is not possible unless you are prepared to bite the bullet on a fair prices and incomes policy."

Sharing the platform at the daily Alliance press conference, Mr Cyril Smith, MP for Rochdale, was spokesman for the Liberals. He said the Conservatives plan for local government reform would have his total support. "County councils are an unnecessary burden and an absolute waste of time, and the sooner we get shot of them, the better."

On the other hand, the Alliance would want to see some further devolution of power from Whitehall to "the lowest geographical level of local government as possible compatible with economic viability."

The Alliance stood for the establishment of regional government.

# CONSTITUENCY PROFILE Stirling

## Where extremes meet

CANDIDATES	C
Michael Forsyth	Lab
Michael Connerty	L
Ross Finnie	SNP
Bill Houston	SNP

Profile of Stirling	
1981 % Own Occ	39
% Low Auth	28
1981 % Mid of	46
1981 % Prof man	16
1978 % Electorate	47,000
1978 % BBC/ITN national result:	C 51,700

Architecturally and historically speaking Stirling's loyalty is to the Scottish Nationalists and Liberals. The royal borough is dominated by the memorial to the battle of Bannockburn and statues of William Wallace, Robert the Bruce and Henry Campbell-Bannerman, the Liberal Prime Minister who represented the town for 40 years. Even the Conservative Party headquarters are situated in Gladstone Place.

In this election, however, the battle between the Liberals and nationalists will be to avoid bottom place in the poll. Stirling is one of Scotland's key marginals with a left-wing Labour candidate facing a right-wing Tory.

The new seat, which occupies some 800 square miles of Central Region has been formed by taking 19,500 voters from the old Stirling, Falkirk and Orkney and Shetland constituencies and 22,000 from West Stirlingshire, both safe Labour seats, with a further 13,000 voters from the old Kirkcaldy and West Perthshire seat of Mr Nicholas Fairbairn, the Conservative.

Most of the voters live in the south-east corner of the new constituency, which is a mixture of commuter towns for Glasgow

an unshamed enthusiast, and he is also portrayed as an outsider, despite the fact that he was brought up in a council house in Montrose.

The battle between Connerty and Forsyth is likely to be fierce. The local Conservatives have already taken Connerty to court and obtained an injunction to stop him giving trade unionists representation on the policy committee of the council. Five full-time union officials have been seconded to help him in his campaign.

Another battle is looming between Labour and the local electoral registration officer over whether the 2,000 or so students at Stirling University, which ends its semester at the end of this month, can get postal votes for June 9. There is a strong Labour vote in the university which has been badly hit by government cuts and faces a reduction in student numbers.

Mr Forsyth also sees the university as an important issue but prefers to emphasize a successful recent deal with the Japanese electronics company, Wang, which will bring 700 new jobs to a factory adjoining the campus. He cites this as an example of public and private partnership and predicts the development of a high technology science park in the area.

The SNP, which came a close second in all three of the 1974

elections, is likely to be a strong contender for the seat.

Mr Ross Finnie, aged 38, a Glasgow merchant banker, will be carrying the Alliance standard. Mr Finnie, who is chairman of the Scottish Liberal Party, says his Liberalism derives from Hobbes and has the services of a Church of Scotland minister as his agent.

Mr Bill Houston, Stirling's SNP candidate, in buoyant mood yesterday

seats from which the new constituency has been formed, is fielding Mr Bill Houston, aged 31, a community worker. He says the nationalist vote is starting to come back and will be campaigning hard on the nuclear issue and education cuts.



Mr Bill Houston, Stirling's SNP candidate, in buoyant mood yesterday

# Stunt called off

Mr Henry Bellingham, Conservative candidate for Norfolk, North West, has cancelled an aircraft wing-walking stunt for charity. Legal advisers told him that the cost of the stunt would be set against his election expenses.

# Bakewell visit

Mr David Steel, the Liberal leader, yesterday visited the Bakewell pudding shop in Bakewell, Derbyshire, where the famous jam tarts are made to a secret recipe.

Ian Bradley

# CONSTITUENCY PROFILE Carmarthen

## Hope pinned on U-turn

Profile of Carmarthen	
1981 % Own Occ	62.8
% Low Auth	22.8
1981 % Black/Asian	8.1
1981 % Mid of	45.8
1981 % Prof man	17.7
1982 % Electorate	43,800
1978 % BBC/ITN national result:	PC 4,700

They are counter-productive in the more rural parts.

Mr Nigel Thomas, who polled 12,272 votes to come third when he fought the constituency for the Conservatives in 1979, hopes to build on that 18 per cent swing by concentrating on agricultural issues.

"There is a great deal of feeling against the Labour threat to nationalise tenured land people are frightened that it is a first step towards the nationalization of all land. He will be telling the voters that Plaid in Parliament always votes with Labour and he will draw attention to the Government's record in helping small business."

The need for continued membership of the EEC will also figure largely in the campaign of Mrs Joan Collins, the Alliance candidate who she will be arguing for the need to reform the common agricultural policy.

"My message is that we represent the alternative between the most right wing government of the century and the Labour Party that has gone far to the left," she said.

In the coming weeks all four candidates will spend a lot of their time visiting livestock markets for they know it is the farmers who will decide.

Tom Jones

healthy respect and even fear," he said.

Dr Roger Thomas, the Labour candidate, who defeated Mr Evans in the last election, does not accept the analysis.

Tomorrow: Norfolk NW, Richmond and Barnes

which suggests that the seat would be vulnerable to Plaid Cymru on a swing of only 0.8 per cent.

"Boundary changes have brought traditionally Labour areas of the Amman Valley into the new constituency and will, I believe, strengthen my position."

The main thrust of his campaign will be pitched against unemployment and the need for special economic development status for his constituency.

There has been controversy over the role of Welsh language schools in the constituency and Dr Thomas favours them for anglicized areas, but believes



Treaty warning ● Strike threat derided ● Selection upheld ● CND membership ● ELECTION JUNE 83

# Labour's EEC plans mean industrial chaos, minister says

By Anthony Bevins, Political Correspondent

Labour plans for EEC withdrawal would create chaos in the steel, textiles and farming industries, Mr Douglas Hurd, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, said yesterday.

Mr Hurd told the *Times* yesterday that a Labour government, by fulfilling its pledge to repeal section two of the European Communities Act, 1972 would not only be acting in breach of the Treaty of Accession, 1972 - a diplomatic rebuff which would torpedo chances of future agreements which had been built up, by Community regulation, around steel, textiles and agriculture. Price support for British farming could lose its legal foundation, textiles could flood in from South Korea and Hong Kong, and regulations for curbing steel imports could become illegal.

The minister said: "All the detailed arrangements for agricultural pricing would be called into question. Would we still apply the common external tariff? A farmer wants to know how he is going to sell his produce.

"If a new Westminster Parliament at once repeals section two, that farmer would be in uncertainty as how he is going to sell his produce. Similarly, the British Steel Corporation and the private steel producers would be in uncertainty about what rules they were going to operate, what prices they were free to fix and what they were not.

"A chap wanting to buy textiles, import textiles, would be uncertain. All these matters would have to be dealt with. I think you would quickly find that you needed legislation to deal with these points. There is no suggestion in the Labour documents that that has been understood."

Mr Hurd said that uncertainty and chaos would result. "And therefore it would not happen. They would find that they would be drawn by the immediate force of events into rushing into all kinds of detailed legislation, which would take them further into argument about breach of treaty and further into arguments of substance; and therefore the process that they have described is an unreal one."

He also quoted the precedent of Greenland's withdrawal as an example of the complex negotiations which were necessary in advance of departure.

"We have said that will mean a change of the treaties, and before there can be a change of the treaties to give Greenland some sort of status outside the Community, there has to be negotiation about the actual things - fish, trade and aid - and it is only when that has been done that we, the member states, can agree to Greenland's withdrawal."

The Danish Government had fully realized that it could not get a satisfactory deal for Greenland by passing legislation, unilaterally, and then talking about the substance.

"The idea that, having done that, you could then go into friendly relations as if nothing has happened is quite unrealistic," he added.



Ready to go: The prime Minister on board the campaign coach in which she will begin her tour of Britain today. She made clear yesterday she intends to keep up a furious pace. "We do not have a moment of time to lose or waste," she said. The coach that will ferry her and personal entourage of about a dozen is a specially adapted British-made Leyland Tiger. The vehicle's rear office has been converted into an office with telephone, typewriter, desks, television, coffee and tea machine and there will be a radio link with the accompanying press coach. "We have it all set up so that we do not waste a moment," Mrs Thatcher said. "We get a tremendous amount of work done on policy matters, correspondence and speeches." Mrs Thatcher will be returning to London most evenings. With her on the trip, in addition to her husband and daughter, will be Mr Peter Wolfson, Downing Street chief of staff, Mr John Whittingdale, research head, Mr Roger Booden, tour organizer, Mr Derek Howe, press adviser and, 00 days

## Geoffrey Smith



### COMMENT

One of the features of this campaign has been the way in which Mr Denis Healey has chosen to interpret Labour defence policy. From 1964 to 1970 he was a distinguished Secretary of State for Defence, who won much respect inside the ministry and outside. But it is an open secret that he is not happy with what Labour is now proposing in this field. Having been unable to change it, he is restating it in terms which are worth examining.

The principal defence proposals in the manifesto are to cancel the Trident programme and to refuse to deploy cruise missiles on British territory; to remove all nuclear bases from Britain within the lifetime of the Labour government, in due course to remove all nuclear weapons from this country; to include Britain's Polaris forces in the nuclear disarmament negotiations; and, "after consultation", to "carry through in the lifetime of the next parliament our non-nuclear defence policy".

### No Healey qualms on cruise ban

That is what the manifesto says. But what does Mr Healey say? He has no difficulty over the cancellation of Trident and the rejection of cruise missiles. He accepts these proposals.

The removal of all nuclear bases from Britain evidently causes him no qualms because "as the Trident submarine comes into service the American nuclear base in Holy Loch will no longer be required". Moreover, "Mrs Thatcher herself told Jimmy Young that the F111 bombers that are here are obsolescent". But if Mrs Thatcher did say that, she was misinformed.

The F111 is not approaching the end of its known useful life. It can continue to be modified as required, and it is understood that there are no plans to withdraw it. So far as Trident is concerned, the United States does indeed have two of these submarines in service, with plans for others, but Holy Loch will be needed until the end of this century for servicing Poseidon.

So if Mr Healey intends to wait until the Americans withdraw of their own accord, all nuclear bases will not be removed in the lifetime of the Labour government. If, on the other hand, that commitment is to be kept, it will not, in other words, be a painless operation for the Atlantic Alliance.

Mr Healey seems reasonably enough to have interpreted the commitment on Polaris in multilateralist terms. If the Soviet Union will not do a deal at Geneva, then we keep it. But what then of the promise to remove all nuclear weapons from British territory, even though no timescale is attached to that commitment?

Mr Healey's interpretation of "our non-nuclear defence policy" is particularly interesting: "what Labour supports is organizing Nato strategy so that it can deter a massive Soviet conventional attack without requiring to threaten the first use of nuclear weapons." He has therefore restated the proposition so as to imply that it means simply a Nato strategy of flexible response with no first-use of nuclear weapons.

### Foot in Banbury

Mr Foot took his campaign to the heart of Tory Oxfordshire yesterday and came face to face with market forces arguments in Banbury from people who doubted the ability of Labour to win on June 9. David Felton writes.

As Mr Foot walked round market stalls he laid a 50p bet that there would be a Labour victory in Banbury and was given a lecture by a stallholder on the evils of creating unnecessary jobs.

The Labour Party has hopes of capturing Banbury from the Conservatives, who had a majority of more than 15,000 at the last election. Since then there have been boundary changes, although the new nominal majority is still 13,000 and Sir Neil Marten, a former Minister for Overseas Development, retired when Parliament was dissolved.

Mr Foot swept aside suggestions that the seat was a Tory stronghold and said that the recent local elections showed the seat was winnable.

### Condemning UK to disrupting Nato

So Mr Healey has formulated the party's defence programme to mean that, apart from cancelling Trident and rejecting cruise missiles, a Labour government would wait for a voluntary American withdrawal from their nuclear bases that would not take place, make an offer to bargain away Polaris that the Soviets might well take up, and advocate a Nato strategy that the alliance would probably not accept.

An ingenious exercise, it might be thought, that would enable a Labour administration to govern rather more in the national interest than the manifesto would suggest. Up to a point it may be. But it would condemn Britain not only to disrupting Nato by rejecting cruise missiles, but also to pressing an unrealistic strategy upon the alliance. To promise no first-use of nuclear weapons would make sense only if our conventional forces were to be much strengthened - and Labour is proposing to "reduce the proportion of the nation's resources devoted to defence". So Mr Healey's policy would depend upon Britain's allies believing that he did not really mean what he said.

## Selection of Tory upheld by judge

By Our Political Staff

The prediction by Mr Sam McCluskie, chairman of the Labour Party, that a general strike might be the result of a Conservative victory and an increase in unemployment, was the subject of comment at party press conferences in London yesterday.

Mr McCluskie made his prediction at the Fire Brigades Union conference in Bridlington, Humberside, on Wednesday but later explained that he had suggested the strike threat would come if the total of unemployment went up to six million.

For the Liberal/Social Democratic Party Alliance Mr Roy Jenkins, the former Chancellor of the Exchequer, commented: "It is nonsense to talk about general strikes in protest against a Tory government being elected. The way to prevent it being elected is by votes in the ballot box, not by threats of industrial action."

"This election is about democracy being properly settled by individuals voting, not by unions using their industrial power for political ends."

Mr Michael Foot, at the Labour Party press conference, said "I advise people to read what Mr McCluskie said. It was that if unions are attacked, they are likely to defend themselves. It is not such an extraordinary statement."

"When I heard about it, I was reminded of what was said about the natives of Papua—that they were such a fierce and intractable race of savages that, if fired upon, they had no scruples about retaliating. I tell you that if the trade unions are fired upon, they will retaliate."

Mr Foot asked Mr James Mortimer, general secretary of the party, to comment on the Conservative proposals for regulating the unions, in the light of his long experience as chairman of the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas).

Mr Mortimer said the vital principle was that the unions should be independent and free. Governments should not legislate to order how unions should be run. "Is not this our criticism of Poland?" he asked.

Replying to a question, Mr Mortimer said that he did not regard the introduction of secret ballots as an attack on trade unionism, after all, many unions had provisions for balloting. There were others, in industries with a different history and tradition, where there were different arrangements.

Under the government proposals, the responsibilities of union executives would have to be defined. In pay bargaining and disputes, as he knew from experience, issues could not always be referred back to the membership.

## Young Liberals' 'white list'

The Young Liberals revealed last night that they are drawing up a "white list" of people who will receive their concentrated support during the election.

The list, which is still being compiled, includes Mr David Alton, Mr Richard Wainwright, Mr Simon Hughes and Mr Bill Pitt, all former MPs, and Mr John Alderson, the former chief constable of Devon and Cornwall.

## Visit cancelled

Mr Casper Weinberger the United States Defence Secretary, has cancelled a lecture he was due to give at the Oxford Union next Friday after being told by Mr Michael Heseltine, the Secretary of State for Defence, it was inadvisable during an election campaign.



Mr Michael Foot and Mr James Mortimer at a Labour Party press conference in London yesterday. (Photograph: Bill Warhurst).

## BROADCASTING Clash over job figures

The Government had neither lied nor suppressed the truth about the "think tank" report on youth unemployment, Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of State for Employment, said yesterday.

Speaking on BBC Radio 4's *The World At One* programme, he said: "The report quoted some publically known employment forecasts from outside organizations. Of course the think tank pointed out that there were difficult times ahead for young school leavers and that is why the Cabinet decided to launch the Youth Training Scheme."

If Mr Denis Healey, deputy Labour leader, claimed the Government had been trying to massage the figures, why had the Labour Party welcomed and voted for the scheme in Parliament, he asked. "Mr Healey is becoming more and more hysterical as the campaign goes on and he sees himself starting at the largest defeat the Labour Party has had since 1935."

Interviewed on the same programme, Mr Peter Shore, Labour's chief spokesman on Treasury and economic affairs, said: "If this report is correct, clearly the think tank was directed towards one thing and one thing only and that is to get the unemployment statistics down for this election."

which they accurately forecast, in 1983."

The think tank's message to the Government had been a forecast of three million unemployed.

Mrs Shirley Williams, president of the Social Democratic Party, said: "There is no doubt the Government has been doing its very best to use schemes to massage the unemployment figures. The main motivation of many of its schemes, in particular the Community Programme and aspects of the Youth Training Scheme, are directed towards one thing and one thing only and that is to get the unemployment statistics down for this election."

## Campaigns launched Plaid Cymru demands £2bn to help jobless

From Tim Jones, Cardiff

Plaid Cymru yesterday launched itself officially into the general election campaign with a demand for a £2bn investment programme to reduce unemployment in Wales, which it claims is closer to a quarter of a million than the officially conceded figure of 176,000.

Mr Dafydd Wigley, the party's president, said that the programme would be funded from controlled borrowing, a reduction in defence expenditure and increased personal taxation for high wage earners.

During a packed press conference, the largest since the days in 1979 when the party's two MPs held the balance of power, Mr Wigley poured acid-laced invective upon the Conservatives and scorned the Labour Party for failing to defend Wales.

Wales, he said, had never given the Conservatives a majority. "Yet we are forced to suffer English right-wing Tory policies because we are tied to England's apron strings."

He added "When the Tories are in office Wales is shamelessly exploited, its resources appropriated and its people told that if they want work they must leave Wales. Labour prefers Wales to be governed from London because Labour needs Welsh MPs as 'lobby fodder'."

He said that although Wales could not prevent Mrs Margaret Thatcher from becoming Prime Minister of England it could stop her from ruling Wales if its people voted for their own parliament.

## SDLP attacks IRA

From Richard Ford, Belfast

The campaign for the votes of SDLP candidate in South Ulster's nationalist people began in earnest yesterday when the Social Democratic and Labour Party attacked Provisional Sinn Fein and its military wing, the Provisional IRA.

The PSF is mounting a significant electoral challenge to the constitutional nationalism of the SDLP as part of its strategy to replace it as the main voice of the province's Roman Catholic population.

Dr Alistair McDonnell, the

## SNP seeks new ministry

The people of Scotland are faced with a stark choice at the ballot box, Mr Gordon Wilson, chairman of the Scottish National Party said yesterday in launching his party's manifesto in Edinburgh.

Scots could vote for one of the British parties and accept longer queue and greater economic misery, he said. "Or they can choose Scotland by voting for the SNP. Only the path of Scottish independence offers the chance to revive our economy and regain our national self-respect."

The manifesto proposes the setting up of a Scottish transport authority to control an integrated transport system and priority for rail electrification and cheap fares policies. It seeks a new Ministry of Industry and Development and aid for small businesses and cooperatives.

The SNP would increase stock of new and modernized homes and encourage home ownership. It wants a single system of multi-purpose councils to replace the present two-tier system.

## Healey and Tebbit jobs clash

Continued from page 1

interview that the extremists of the Militant Tendency had been declared ineligible for Labour Party membership, but Labour had five Militant Tendency parliamentary candidates with two of whom Mr Michael Foot shared a platform on Tuesday.

It would be oncharitable to call Mr Healey a liar but what he said was untrue.

The CRPS report, entitled "Unemployment and Young People", examined youth unemployment in February 1983 when there were 2.2 million registered unemployed. It said that prospects for young school leavers were bleak, and that by the end of 1983, between 50 per cent and 70 per cent of the labour force under 18 might never have had a proper job.

The report recommended that a compulsory year of "foundation training" for school leavers should be considered; that various measures should be taken to reduce young people's wages in relation to those of adults; and that government funded community work programmes should be expanded.

The political sensitivity of any steps to widen the differentials between youth and adult wages was recognised in a paper commenting on the CRPS proposals, written for the Prime Minister by Mr (now Sir) John Hoskyns, then head of the No 10 Policy Unit.

Yesterday the Government's critics, most of whom based themselves on excerpts from the papers published with a hostile commentary by the radical journal, *Time Out*, said the papers showed that ministers received and concealed accurate forecasts of the heights to which unemployment would rise.

## Policies on jobless 'deceitful'

By Our Political Correspondent

The portrayal of Labour's policy for economic recovery as a cruel deceit emerged last night as a consistent theme of the Conservative counter-attack against the widening Labour campaign on unemployment.

Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, said at an adoption meeting in Limsfield, Surrey, that Mr Michael Foot and his shadow chancellor, Mr Peter Shore, had failed to learn the lesson of Mr James Callaghan's administration: that employment could not be increased by cutting taxes and boosting borrowing.

He added: "They are peddling Labour's simple, painless option as though it had never been tried before. It is a cruel deceit."

Mr Michael Heseltine, Secretary of State for Defence, made the identical point at his adoption meeting in Watlington, Oxford.

The Secretaries of State for Employment, Environment and Wales are among the Conservatives speaking at adoption meetings round the country tonight.

Mr Norman Tebbit will speak in Chingford, east London, Mr Tom King in Bridgewater, Somerset, and Mr Nicholas Edwards will address his adoption meeting in Pembroke, Dyf 1.

Mr Nigel Lawson is speaking in Coventry, Leicestershire and Mr Norman Lamont is addressing party workers in Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

For the Labour Party, Mr Foot will address public meetings in Leicester and Northampton and Mr Denis Healey will speak in Portsmouth and Southampton.

## How politics sit beside disarmament

By Nicholas Timmins

Mr Michael Heseltine Secretary of State for Defence, has returned to his attack on CND as an organisation led and dominated by the left.

In real purpose, he suggests, is "the advance of the socialist and communist cause". At its most extreme that was "to argue the cause of the Soviet Union at the expense of the free societies of the West".

CND has reacted by dismissing the charges as a smear. Its executive decided against responding by compiling a list of council members' political affiliations. Such an act, it was felt, would be a distraction from the issues and would smack of McCarthyism, with Mr Heseltine trying to equate membership of the Labour Party with support for Soviet domination.

The executive, however, decided that members were free to discuss their own political affiliations, and from inquiries to individual council members and from published sources it is possible to give CND's political make-up.

Mr Heseltine listed 14 of the 26 nationally elected members of CND's council as left-wingers, "ranging through the Labour Party to the

CND council	
Officers*	8
Ordinary members*	20
Regional representatives†	73
Specialist sections††	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>107</b>

\*elected at annual conference; †elected and designated from 10 regions; ††one each from Labour, SDP, Liberal, Green, youth, student, Christian and trade union CNDs.

Communist", and naming four others on the 107 strong council (see table) as Communist Party members.

His list contained several errors. Two Communist Party members, for example, are not on CND's council at all.

The literal meaning of Mr Heseltine's argument that the members' political affiliations are to the left is clearly true; CND opposes the Conservative Government's nuclear weapons policy, as do, to a greater or lesser extent, all the other main parties.

There are no Conservative Party members on CND's council.

On the 26 nationally elected officers and members of the council, 14 belong to the Labour Party. These include Mrs Joan Eddcock, CND's chairman, Professor Michael Pentz and Mr Roger Spiller,

two of the four vice-chairmen, and Mr Mick Elliott, the treasurer. Of the other 12, one belongs to the Communist Party, two to the Ecology Party and the remainder to no party, although two describe themselves as socialists.

Among the 73 regional representatives there is a wider spread. A survey around the Wales, West and East Anglia regions produces six Labour Party members, one Communist two Plaid Cymru, one Liberal and five who are not party members.

CND's council, which meets quarterly, elects from its ranks an executive of 24 which meets monthly, of which the six officers are ex-officio members. Currently only 23 strong, it comprises 10 Labour Party members, nine who belong to no party, with influences ranging from socialist to feminist, "green" and Christian, one Liberal and three Communist Party members.

CND denies body that this adds up to Mr Heseltine's "conspiracy of the left", which less to support for the Soviet cause. Council members stress that they are CND - first, anything else second, and that such concentration on political affiliation ignores a range of other influences. The council includes, for example people from the Roman Catholic, Methodist and Quaker traditions.

In 1977, when CND's membership was down to 3,000, both the chairman, Mr John Cox, who is now a vice-president, and the general secretary, Mr Duncan Rees, who is now on the staff and in the Labour Party, were Communist Party members.

Altogether there are more than a dozen past and present Communists among the 144 people who make up CND's council, staff and vice-presidents. Some, such as Mr Will Howard, who left the party a few months ago, or Mr Paul Nicholls, Mr Ian Davison and Dr Alan Mackinnon, who are on the executives and current party members, are in positions of influence on CND's committees and day to day management.

CND's national council acting on conference resolutions, can lay down policy and tactics, but it is up to the hundreds of CND local groups to carry them out. As one executive member said last week: "We can pass resolutions until we are blue in the face, but if local groups do not want to carry them out there is nothing we can do about it."



# 10,000 mourners follow Solidarity banner to police victim's funeral

Warsaw (AFP, Reuters) Some 10,000 people attended the funeral here yesterday of Grzegorz Przemyski, aged 19, who died in hospital on May 14, two days after his family say he was savagely beaten up in a Warsaw police station.

Thousands of people carrying armfuls of flowers began to converge on Stankiewicz church in the Zoliborz district, north of here, before noon. Police cut off traffic around the area and posted radio vehicles at each crossroads near the Powazki cemetery.

The mourners, who walked over a mile to the cemetery, were headed by flag bearers carrying the Polish flag and the banner of the banned Solidarity trade union at half mast.

Mr Lech Walesa, leader of Solidarity, sent a telegram to the dead man's mother. "Every death is painful, but this brutal death is especially dramatic," he said. "I assure you that this victim will not be forgotten."

Mrs Barbara Sadowska, the mother, who is a Solidarity supporter and a poet, says she herself was beaten on May 3 when unidentified men broke into a Catholic relief centre in Warsaw.

The police have said Mr Przemyski was already injured when he was arrested last Thursday for drunken brawling after a celebration. He was taken to hospital from a first aid centre but later admitted to a hospital where, despite surgery,

he died on Saturday of injuries to the liver and spleen.

The city prosecutor is investigating and an official verdict has been promised on the cause and circumstances of his death.

One of the most radical of Solidarity's underground leaders, Mr Zbigniew Bujak, has signed a typewritten bulletin, circulated on Wednesday night, describing Mr Przemyski's death as a "bestial murder".

Mr Wajda returns: Poland's best-known film director, Andrzej Wajda, returned from the West to Poland yesterday after his sacking as head of a state film studio this month, Reuters reports.

Mr Wajda, who is 58, was one of several film industry figures dismissed in what was regarded as a campaign to purge the cultural community of opponents and critics of the Communist establishment.

The authorities said he spent so much of his time abroad that he was unable to perform his duties as managing director of the "X" film unit, but he would be free to work as a film director in Poland.

He was greeted at Warsaw airport by several dozen well-wishers carrying banners that said: "We are with you" and "Welcome Master X".

ROME: Josef Glomp, the Polish Primate, is trying to arrange a meeting between the Pope and Mr Walesa during the Papal visit to Poland next month, Peter Nichols writes.

Before leaving here yesterday with other Polish bishops after talks with the Pope, Cardinal Glomp said: "Certainly it will be a complicated matter but it seems to me that it is taking shape. We hope to find a way that will satisfy both sides."

He added that at the end of this month Mr Achille Silvestrini, the Secretary of the Vatican's Council for Public Affairs, would go to Warsaw to agree the final details of the visit with the Polish authorities.

Cardinal Glomp said he believed that the Pope would be received with warmth, with prayer and with religious feeling.

In an otherwise crowded programme for his visit to his homeland, no official meetings are planned for the Pope on his last day in Poland, June 23.



Andrzej Wajda: Returned home after sacking.

# Japanese film wins top Cannes award

The Golden Palm, the top prize of the Cannes film festival, was awarded yesterday to Shobko Imamura's *The Ballad of Narayama*, a film depicting life in a poor Japanese village in the nineteenth century.

It is the heart-rending story of an elderly woman played by Sumiko Sakamoto, who obeys the tradition of her village by killing off the useless mouths and goes off to the mountains to die.

The announcement of the award, made by William Styron, the American writer and president of the jury, was greeted by cheers at a press conference in Cannes.

The jury's special grand prize went to a British entry, Monty Python's comedy *The Meaning of Life*.

Mr Styron also announced that instead of the traditional director's prize, the jury was awarding a grand prize of creative cinema to both Robert Bresson, the French director, for *L'Argent*, and to Andrei Tarkovsky, the exiled Soviet director, for the Italian entry *Nostalga*.

*L'Argent* is a moral tale about a young man wrongly convicted of using counterfeit money and a spiral of events that lead to him killing a whole family.

Tarkovsky's film concerns a Russian exile's search for his identity when he is far from his native land. Both these films were well received by the press but less so by the public.

M. Bresson, generally considered one of the great French film-makers, said in Cannes this week: "If I don't receive the Golden Palm, I don't want any award". Hearing of this Mr Tarkovsky remarked: "I too will only accept the Golden Palm."

The jury prize was awarded to Mirjal Sea, an Iranian director for his film *The Case is Closed*.

The prize for the best artistic contribution went to Carlos Saura the Spanish director, for his operatic *Carmen*.

The Best Actress award went to Hanna Schygalla of West Germany for her role in the Italian film *Story of Piera* by Marco Ferreri, in which she portrays a woman trying to lead an independent life in a small Italian town.

The award for best actor was voted unanimously to Gian Maria Volonte of Italy for his role as a television journalist in the Swiss film *The Death of Mario Ricci* by Claude Goretta.

The award for the best short film went to I Know I'm Wrong by France's Pierre Levy.

It was the first time that Mr Imamura, aged 57, had presented an official entry at Cannes. The Golden Palm Award can mean a 15-40 per cent increase in box-office revenues in Western Europe.

Mr Imamura, a native of Tokyo, has directed 15 films



Golden moment: Sumiko Sakamoto, the leading actress in the prize-winning Japanese film 'The Ballad of Narayama', after the presentation of the top Cannes award.

# Independent elected to Zimbabwe Senate

Harare (AFP) - Mr Brian Gubb, aged 52, a white independence won by Mr Paul Savage, of the Republican Front who was murdered by rebels as Easter.

He is a former president of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Zimbabwe, and has urged the white community to cooperate with the Government.

Mr Gubb's election brings the number of independent white senators up to three in the 40-seat Senate. The Republican Front has seven.

# Car driven into Berlin Wall

Bonn - A heavily armed East German military construction group began repairing the Berlin Wall after a West Berliner committed suicide by driving his car at about 90mph straight into it, Michael Binyon writes.

The man, named only as Claude F, a tobacconist, was apparently anxious that his driving licence would be taken away because he had hit a pedestrian car when drunk, according to the West Berlin police.

# Mob rule

Delhi (Reuters) - A crowd attacked the headquarters of Indira Gandhi's Congress (I) Party in Srinagar, capital of Jammu and Kashmir state, in northern India, stoning it on fire and injuring at least 50 people.

# Soviet hint

Islamabad (Reuters) - Afghanistan is willing to set a timetable for the total withdrawal of Soviet troops provided it has guarantees against intervention from across its borders, Mr Vitya Smirnov, the Soviet Ambassador to Pakistan, said in an interview published in *The Muslim*, an Islamabad daily.

# Hongkong job

Peking (Reuters) - China has appointed a new chief representative in Hongkong, Mr Xu Jiatun, until recently Communist Party chief in the eastern province of Jiangsu. He will have the title of head of the Hongkong bureau of the New China News Agency.

# Guerrilla clash

Bogota (Reuters) - Nine people were killed in clashes between police and about 60 members of the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), who seized the gold mining town of Bagre, 400 miles north of the capital, according to police sources.

# Marcos warning

Manila (AP) - President Ferdinand Marcos warned opposition politicians against dealing with "subversive groups" and hinted that he might otherwise have to impose martial law again in the Philippines.

# Storm victims

Tuscaloosa, Alabama (AP) - Storms involving at least 25 tornadoes and up to 7in of rain killed at least three people, and injured at least nine in Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Missouri.

# Forest threat

Murrumbidgee, West Germany (Reuters) - If "acid rain" pollution continues at its present rate all fir and spruce trees in 50 areas of Baden Wurttemberg, including the Black Forest, will be dead by the 1990s, the state Agriculture and Forestry Ministry says.

# Taiwan mission

Chape Town (AP) - Mr Chiu Chang Huan, Taiwan's Deputy Prime Minister, arrived for a week's tour, to discuss trade and military cooperation.

# Taxi protest

Athens (AP) - About 15,000 taxi drivers began a two-day strike yesterday demanding tax reductions and lower fuel prices.

# Test tube 'first'

Singapore (Reuters) - Mrs Tan Siew Ee, aged 25, has given birth to South-East Asia's first test-tube baby at the government maternity hospital. The 6lb boy was delivered by forceps.

# Pot luck

Washington (AP) - Nine members of the Army's 200-strong White House guard company are being reassigned to other units after tests showed traces of marijuana, *The Washington Post* reported.

# Korea amnesty

Seoul (AP) - The South Korean Government announced an amnesty for 1,186 prisoners, 967 adults and 219 juveniles, to mark the 2,327th anniversary of the birth of the Buddha.

# Homecoming

Cairo (Reuters) - Private Abdel-Fattah Farhawi, an Egyptian soldier who was declared dead in 1962 has come home after 21 years in captivity in North Yemen.

# Greenham women arrive in Moscow

From Richard Owen, Moscow

An advance party of "peace women" from Greenham Common arrived in Moscow yesterday in an attempt to talk to "ordinary Russians" about nuclear disarmament and "the Soviet and American threat to Europe".

If they are successful, a group of between 20 and 30 women peace campaigners will "extend the nuclear debate beyond the iron curtain".

The two women who arrived yesterday are from Dyfed in Wales, and are among the women who marched from Cardiff to the planned cruise missile base at Greenham Common in August 1981. They are accompanied by a Russian-speaking American student from Somerville College, Oxford, Miss Jean McCallister.

The campaigners, who wore the now conventional Greenham Common uniform of the teal shirt, anorak and cropped hair, said they were "not naive people".

"If the Russians think we are merely anti-American then they have another thing coming," one woman said. "We know that the nuclear threat to Europe comes from both superpowers. But we also know there are reasonable people in Russia who want peace just as we do."

The women, who wore badges in Russian saying "Pacifists of the world unite" and "Women for life on earth", said people were unwilling to listen to the peace movement because they feared and mistrusted the Russians.

The group said they were well aware that independent peace campaigners in Russia had been suppressed, but they had been contacted. They would be talking to official Soviet peace organizations, but would not be "foisted off" with an organized tour.

As the aircraft prepared to land the women homed-in on the one Soviet official on board, and asked him for his views on peace. He said he had never heard of Greenham Common, but had spent a week in England and wished for world peace.

At the airport, immigration officials cast a quizzical eye over the "pacifists unite" badges, and waved the women's group through.

"Sure these people want an end to the arms race," said one. "The question is how to get that across to their government as well as ours."

Sergel Batovrin, a Soviet peace campaigner, arriving in Vienna yesterday.



Sergel Batovrin, a Soviet peace campaigner, arriving in Vienna yesterday.

# Left offers cure for recession

Paris (Reuters) - European Socialist leaders yesterday issued a left-wing plan for world recovery, throwing their weight behind President Mitterrand of France in his stance at the Western economic summit at Williamsburg on May 23.

In a 14-page document approved after a Paris meeting, the heads of government set out a plan to stimulate expansion and stabilize the world monetary system that closely echoed the doctrines of the Mitterrand administration.

M. Mitterrand has recently stepped up criticism of United States economic policies, accusing Washington of making the allies pay for its deficit, and demanding action for monetary stability.

M. Pierre Mauroy, the French Prime Minister, told a press conference that the Socialist blueprint was not intended as a mandate for M. Mitterrand at the summit, which is being attended by the United States, Britain, France, Italy, Canada, Japan and West Germany.

But Mr Olof Palme, Sweden's Prime Minister, said: "I hope we have strengthened his hand." He said there was a consensus across the world that Williamsburg should give a signal for growth, but there was a danger that the Western leaders would not agree on this.

The Paris meeting was also attended by Mr Kalevi Sorsa, Finland's Prime Minister, Mr Andreas Papanandrou, the Greek Prime Minister, and the Portuguese Socialist leader, Dr Mario Soares, who is expected to head a new coalition government after elections last month.

Señor Felipe Gonzalez, the Spanish Prime Minister, who is a member of the informal European Socialist government grouping, was represented by officials.

In a joint statement summarizing their views, the leaders said the present crisis was the worst since 1945 and called on governments to "refuse the false dilemma of inflation versus unemployment".

It urged concerted management of demand in order to sustain recovery and less restrictive economic policies in order to raise growth rates. It said a cut in the US budget deficit and associated high interest rates was an indispensable condition.

It also proposed measures to launch new industries, stabilize unemployment and transfer resources to the Third World, as well as endorsing M. Mitterrand's call for a new international conference to fix an exchange system.

goods, while expressing sympathy for their demands for the abolition of the EEC monetary compensatory amounts, and a halt to the importation of agricultural produce of which there was already a surplus in France.

The police seem much less reticent about intervening in student demonstrations, and there were again violent clashes on Wednesday night and early yesterday in Bordeaux and Lyons, when police attempted to break up student demonstrations, using batons, teargas, percussion grenades, and water cannons.

The students retaliated from behind their barricades with a hail of stones. Several students and police were injured.

More violence was expected in Montpellier last night, where some 800 medical students had erected barricades of barbed wire, old cars, tyres and paving

# Soviet trade gap irks Whitehall

By Henry Stanhope, Diplomatic Correspondent

Britain has made clear to the Soviet Union its disappointment over last year's trade gap between the two countries, which saw Britain go into the red by £291m.

Petroleum used for blending with North Sea oil accounted for nearly two-thirds of a £647m import bill from the Soviet Union.

But a 14 per cent slump in British exports is being held mainly responsible for the reverse after two years of relatively even balance.

Disappointment in Whitehall is all the keener because a number of other Western countries, including Italy, Japan, West Germany and the United States managed to increase their share of the Russian market.

The chief reason for the poor British performance is thought to be the high sterling exchange rate in 1979-80, the effects of which have been working through the system.

Officials are now hoping that the lower exchange rate since then will bring about a reverse effect during the next few years.

But they also tried to persuade the Russians to buy more British goods, at the two-day annual meeting of the British-Soviet Joint Commission, at Lancaster House, which ended last night.

The 20 or so Soviet delegates, who included representatives of foreign trade organizations, did not dispute the imbalance in trade, while stopping short of any pledge to do anything about it.

They did however sign four "modest" contracts with British companies, each worth several million pounds, involving pumps, copying machines and machinery.

The two sides, with the Department of Trade leading the British team, also set up two special working groups to help to increase trade between them. One will concentrate on machinery and the other on agriculture and food processing.

# West Bank expulsions sought

From Christopher Walker, Jerusalem

A bitter controversy has arisen over reports that the two most senior Israeli officers responsible for overseeing the military occupation of the West Bank have advised the Government to introduce tough new security measures, including the right to deport Arab demonstrators.

The demand for the new guidelines was made in a private memorandum to Mr Moshe Arens, the Defence Minister, by Lieutenant-General Moshe Levy, the new Chief of Staff, and Major-General Uri Orr, the head of Central Command, whose region includes the area captured from Jordan in 1967.

It is understood that the two generally also recommended that troublemakers not deported should be given what were described as "deterrent sentences", since intelligence reports indicated that their military court fines were paid by the Palestine Liberation Organization.

Yesterday Mr Uri Avnery, one of Israel's leading doves and chairman of the left-wing Sheeli Party, sent a telegram to Mr Arens calling on him to reject the advice of the officers.

Mr Avnery recalled acutely that the British mandatory government had failed when it tried to suppress "the Jewish struggle for independence" by deporting its leaders.

Mr Avnery emphasized that by banishing West Bank leaders in the past, the Israeli Government had turned them into heroes. He also called on the Defence Minister to permit the Arab population in the occupied area to organize politically as an alternative to violence.

The call for tougher powers for the occupying forces followed closely on the publication of disturbing new statistics for the year ending on March 31, which showed that terrorist attacks in the West Bank had risen by 69 per cent over the previous 12 months and street disturbances by 79 per cent.

BEIRUT: About 30 Palestinian civilians have been murdered in southern Lebanon by unidentified armed men since the end of January, a United Nations refugee official said here yesterday, Reuters reports.

Hundreds more had left their homes to seek refuge in camps run by the UN Relief and Works Agency, which has responsibility for about 250,000 Palestinian refugees in Lebanon, Mr John Defrancis, local head of UNRWA, said at a press conference.

TRIPOLI: Libya is calling on the Arab League to boycott Lebanon for what it calls "capitulation and humiliation" in the Lebanese troop withdrawal agreement with Israel.

Libya's Jana news agency said yesterday that Tripoli was calling for measures similar to those followed by the 1979 Camp David peace accord with Israel.

Seventeen Arab states and the Palestine Liberation Organization broke off diplomatic relations with Egypt after it signed the peace treaty with Israel.

# Upper Volta tells Libya envoy to go

Ouagadougou (AFP) - Libya's Charge d'Affaires has been given 48 hours to leave Upper Volta, official sources said yesterday. Life is said to be returning to normal after the arrest of Captain Thomas Sankara, the Prime Minister, and other "radical" members of the Ruling People's Salvation Council.

The country's land borders remained open throughout the week and Ouagadougou airport, which was closed on Tuesday, reopened to international traffic on Wednesday.

Military sources said that the decision of Major Jean-Baptiste Ouadrago, the head of state, to arrest Captain Sankara had triggered a short-lived resistance movement within the Camp Guillaume Ouadrago military base in the capital.

Captain Henri Zongo, a member of the ruling party, had held out inside Camp Guillaume until late on Wednesday when he and his supporters gave up to loyalist troops.

There had been no bloodshed, the sources said. Captain Sankara had been taken from the capital and was being held in a garrison.

He was appointed Prime Minister in January, two months after the overthrow of the two-year-old military government of Colonel Saye Zerbo.

# Nigeria and Chad fight for lake island

Lagos (Reuters) - More than 400 troops have been killed or wounded in renewed fighting between Nigerian and Chadian forces in the Lake Chad area, according to a Nigerian newspaper report here.

There has been no official confirmation of border clashes since early this month, when the Defence Ministry confirmed that several Nigerian soldiers were killed in clashes last month.

Earlier this week, the Government-owned *New Nigerian* newspaper reported a Nigerian counter-offensive to retake an island in Lake Chad occupied by Chadian troops.

Yesterday, the *National Concord* newspaper said Chadian forces had resumed attacks intending to annex some villages on the Nigerian side of the border. It alleged that French mercenaries were fighting on the Chadian side but gave no source for its information.

It quoted official sources as saying that Chadian forces had lost 300 men and the casualty ratio was three to one in Nigeria's favour.

Diplomatic sources here said they had reliable reports that Nigerian troops were attempting to retake lost ground among the sand banks and small islands of Lake Chad, so far unsuccessfully. They said it was possible that the Nigerian newspaper reports had exaggerated the scale of the fighting.

A group of about 50 Nigerians from the coastal state of Bendel who are studying in Britain have been left destitute by the state Education Ministry, David Cross writes.

A spokesman for the group, which arrived in Britain three years ago, said yesterday that the final instalment of their three-year scholarship had not been paid in spite of repeated pleas. Several of their number had been thrown out of their British colleges for non-payment of fees.

OAU summit hope, page 8

# Mini-budget to save Australia \$547m this year

Canberra (AFP) - Australia yesterday announced a new raft of budget measures affecting health, taxation and social security, and aimed at saving \$498.5m (£547m) in the 1983-84 financial year.

The mini-budget was introduced by Mr Paul Keating, the Treasurer, just 10 weeks after Labour took office. He said it was aimed at improving Australia's tenuous economic situation, with inflation of 11.5 per cent and unemployment running at 10.3 per cent.

The new Government has consistently attacked its predecessor for leaving a projected \$A9.6 billion deficit for 1983-84.

The budget outlined an estimated \$A557m spending programme.

# Mackerel quota left open in EEC shareout

From Ian Murray, Brussels

The first shareout of fish in Community waters under the terms of the brand new Common Fisheries Policy has been proposed by the European Commission for discussion at next month's meeting of fisheries ministers. The quantities have been put forward in line with scientific evidence.

One important figure specifically left open for negotiation is that for mackerel off the west coast of Britain. The Commission says that the quota of 258,000 tonnes being suggested is so low that it could have serious economic consequences for the fishing communities which depend on it, but that a higher permitted level would exhaust all the stocks

# French doctors threaten to strike again

From Diana Geddes

Just over a fortnight after the end of the longest hospital strike in French history, junior doctors and senior registrars in teaching hospitals threatened yesterday to go on strike again from June 1 unless the Government provides firm assurances that its earlier undertakings on the autonomy of medical faculties and doctors' contracts will be respected.

It was undertakings given by M. Pierre Mauroy, the Prime Minister, on May 3 that led doctors to call off the strike action they had begun on March 22.

Road haulage companies also gave warning yesterday of "tough action, beside which the action of students and farmers will look like child's play", unless the Government gave a satisfactory reply to their demands by June 2. They are

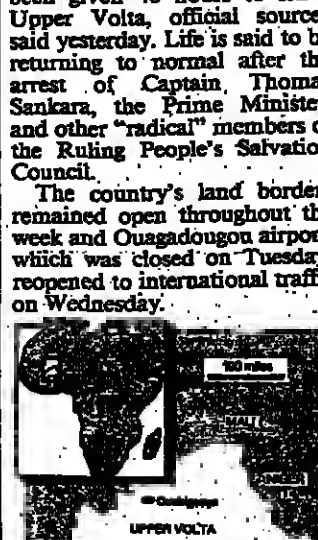
unhappy about new government regulations for road haulage, higher petrol costs, and price controls.

The protest by students and farmers throughout the country is continuing. In Brittany, some 200 poultry farmers released 15,000 chickens and attacked the local police headquarters in Morlaix with eggs and stones, breaking several windows.

In Perpignan, farmers attacked warehouses of a fruit and vegetable importer on Wednesday night, destroying 300 tons of Moroccan tomatoes, while in Montpellier, seven lorry loads of Spanish fruit and vegetables were destroyed. Police did not attempt to intervene.

Both M. Michel Rocard, the Agriculture Minister, and M. André Chardenazgor, junior Minister for European Affairs, have denounced the farmers' violent attacks on foreign

# Upper Volta tells Libya envoy to go



Upper Volta

# UN supports Contadora group on Nicaragua

From Zdzislaw Pysarzewsky, New York

The United Nations Security Council yesterday unanimously bestowed international recognition and moral support to the Contadora group of four Latin American countries seeking to bring a negotiated peace to Central America.

But it was a resolution, at the behest of the United States, roundly innocuous, which neither the two antagonists, the Americans nor the Nicaraguans, could find great comfort in. The role of Señor Javier Perez de Cuellar, the Secretary General, which Nicaragua had hoped to create as the focus of negotiations to the conflict was virtually brushed out of the resolution.

Nevertheless, Nicaragua succeeded in bringing the Reagan Administration once again to infamy in the eyes of the international community for its reported efforts to destabilize the Sandinista Government, and won a symbolic battle by prompting the Council to record that Nicaragua indeed has a case.

For its part, the US proved it retains tremendous diplomatic strength in Latin America and that it is not about to relinquish its power for the sake of heading off Nicaragua's request for bilateral negotiations. Nicaragua had wanted the Council to strengthen its hand in trying to get such discussions.

مركز لادبيل



# Stern journalists halt sit-in after new editor gives up post

Stern journalists called off their symbolic occupation of the magazine's headquarters yesterday and seemed ready to make peace with the management after it had asked Herr Johannes Gross, one of the two new editors appointed last week, not to take up his job. Herr Gross' acceded to the request on Wednesday evening with evident bitter disappointment.

A spokesman for the editorial staff said, however, that they had not dropped their demands that Herr Henri Nannen, the founder and editor-in-chief of Stern, together with Herr Gerd Schulte-Hillen, chairman of the publishing company Gruner and Jahr, should resign because of their involvement in the Hitler diaries fiasco.

The 200 journalist held more meetings yesterday to discuss the terms of the compromise worked out after day-long

negotiations on Wednesday. This confirmed the appointment of Herr Peter Schollatow, the other new editor appointed by the board, and specified that Stern would continue to represent a left-liberal political line.

Herr Gross, editor of the successful Gruner and Jahr business magazine Capital, flatly rejected accusations that as editor of Stern he would have pursued a more right-wing political line. At the same time he did not hide his "regret and disappointment" that he had been asked to step down.

He said in a statement that the board had asked him to consider the widespread opposition to his nomination and consequent harm this might cause to all the magazines in the Gruner and Jahr group.

The compromise agreement lays down that Stern would do its best to expose the back-

ground to the disastrous purchase of the Hitler diaries forgeries.

In this week's issue, which went on sale yesterday, Stern reported on the dubious circumstances surrounding Herr Konrad Kujaw, the man who sold Stern the diaries.

It referred to the bizarre way in which packets containing the forgeries were thrown through the window of the Mercedes of Herr Gerd Heidemann, the Stern reporter, from an unknown East German car while both were speeding round a corner side by side in East Germany.

Stern also described the sequence of events leading to the exposure of the forgeries, noting, self-critically, that when the announcement was made by the Bonn Government "laughter broke out throughout the world, and in Stern there was chaos".



Diplomat expelled: Mr Victor Barryshev, the Soviet Embassy commercial officer, who was ordered out of Thailand yesterday after being found with a document allegedly showing Thai troop and artillery placements along the Thai-Cambodian border. Mr Barryshev was held for eight hours after his arrest.

## Broadcasts shock Jews

# Race hate message from Dodge City

From Christopher Thomas, New York

The last time anything notable happened in Dodge City was courtesy of Bat Masterson and Wyatt Earp. The hot little frontier town, population 18,000, is in the news again, once more because of violence.

Twice a night the local country music station, KTYL-FM, broadcasts an unbelievable message of hatred and bigotry against blacks, Roman Catholics, Asians, public officials, the courts, tax authorities and - in particular - Jews. But because of America's obsession with the freedom to say almost anything about almost anybody, the nightly litany looks like containing unheeded.

Words are not minced. The station suggests that listeners should learn to garrote people in their sleep with lengths of rawhide, recommends the hanging of public officials, elimination of blacks and preparing for the coming "racial Armageddon".

The local community is shocked. It is a peaceful area with hardly any blacks and few Jews and the hysterical messages are a mystery. They are prepared by two men described as paramilitary evangelists associated with a group called Fosse Comitatus, which has reportedly conducted terrorist training sessions in Kansas and other areas of the country.

Senator Robert Dole of Kansas has demanded that the Federal Communications Commission should determine whether the station's "intimidating racist programming" breached the law.

The licence is up for renewal next month and several groups are uniting to oppose it. But it will not be easy to take it away because of the constitutional guarantee of freedom of speech.

The generally held view is that as long as the station avoids obscenities or any direct connection with an act of terrorism, it will be able to stay open.

There are precedents to support that view, such as when a Georgia politician broadcast messages in 1972 saying that a vote for him was "a vote against the niggers". Two radio stations initially refused the advertisements but were ordered by the Federal Communications Commission to see them.

The ruling stated: "However abhorrent some speeches might be there was in this case no evidence of a clear and present danger of imminent violence which might warrant interfering with speech which does not contain any direct incitement to violence."

The owners of the Dodge City station, meanwhile, are determined to continue their nightly "sermons".

## Romania may lift emigration tax

From Mohsin Ali, Washington

Romania is seriously considering lifting its controversial tax on potential emigrants and thus avoiding losing its "most favoured nation" trade benefits with the US, informed sources said here yesterday.

Mr Stefan Andrei, Romanian Foreign Minister, held talks

with the Reagan Administration this week on the controversial "education tax". These discussions were described as "positive" by the State Department spokesman.

The tax officially is repayment to the state of the cost of an emigrant's higher education. It ranges from about \$3,700

(£2,460) for the Romanian equivalent of two years of high school to about \$40,000 for those who have advanced degrees.

The loss of this status could cost Romania an estimated \$200m in trade in the first year, according to American officials.

## When a drop of blood turns white into black

New Orleans (Reuter) - A judge yesterday upheld a Louisiana law designating anyone with "1/32nd black blood" as black, ruling against a fair-skinned woman who wanted to be declared white.

Judge Frederick Ellis also said a rule requiring Louisiana to collect information on race at a child's birth was legal.

He decided that Mrs Susie Guillory Phipps, 49 who said she was shocked five years ago to learn that her birth certificate listed her as coloured, failed in a trial last September to prove that she was white.

She had testified that she was raised as a white and twice married white men. She learnt of the classification on her

birth certificate only when she requested a copy to apply for a passport.

Louisiana refused to change the birth certificate and she began an action, claiming racial discrimination was inherent in the state's birth certificate laws.

Mrs Phipps could not be reached yesterday for comment, but her lawyer said he was stunned and would appeal.

The judge gave one reason for not declaring the 1/32nd law unconstitutional: the Louisiana Supreme Court ruled it was constitutional in 1974. "I'm just a little ole district judge, and I can't overrule the Supreme Court," he said after his judgment was delivered.

# TWA to the USA this summer at less than last year.



## Bonn ends Aeroflot privileges

From Michael Baily, Cologne

Russia and West Germany are exchanging notes over the rights of their national airlines to fly over and sell tickets in each other's country.

Aeroflot has complete freedom to sell tickets in West Germany and uses it as a successful black market offering flights to various parts of the world at up to 50 per cent below the official price, the Germans say.

But when Lufthansa wanted to sell tickets in Moscow, mainly to Western residents, and was the only Western airline to try to do so, it was told it was against the Soviet constitution.

Similarly Aeroflot flies over West Germany 70 to 80 times a week, but Lufthansa is allowed only one flight a week over Siberia to Japan. Requests for more have been refused.

Talks between the two airlines have been going on for five years without success. The Bonn Government has now told Moscow it has ended the bilateral aviation agreement, which means Aeroflot could lose its German privileges from next year.

Lufthansa's profits increased to DM45m (£11.8m) last year and more than DM100m is expected this year. Herr Heinz Ruhnau, Lufthansa chairman, has given a warning against too optimistic a view of the current airline recovery.

## Brazil lets planes go to Libya

From Patrick Knight, São Paulo

The impasse which has held four Libyan aircraft grounded in Brazil for more than a month after it was discovered they were carrying arms for Nicaragua and not medical supplies as stated, has now been resolved. Brazil has finally agreed that the arms can return to Libya in the aircraft which brought them.

This has hitherto been strongly opposed by the Air Force, which has very close links with the United States. But the view of the Foreign Ministry, equally concerned with the maintenance of links with the Third World, has finally prevailed.

The arms are now at Rio de Janeiro, where escort jets can ensure that the aircraft do in fact return to Africa and not head north to Nicaragua, as might have been possible from Recife or Manaus, where they have been grounded.

There has been great concern that the incident might endanger Brazilian arms sales to Libya, the main customer for armoured cars, bombs and rockets.

With an order for 100 trainer aircraft worth £100m now at risk Colonel Muammar Sadat, the Libyan leader, has blown hot and cold on the issue, initially saying he had not known about the arms, but later accusing Brazil of being subservient to the United States.

## Eight nations accused of press restrictions

Amsterdam (AFP) - The governments of eight nations - Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Nicaragua, Turkey, Kenya, South Africa and Morocco - have come under attack by the International Press Institute (IPI) for curbing press freedom.

In resolutions adopted on Wednesday at the thirty-second general assembly of the IPI, an organization which has 1,800 members from 64 countries, journalists denounced the military governments of Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay.

In those countries, they said, emergency and national security laws were maintained "in blatant contradiction to stated plans to restore political democracy".

In those three countries alone, the IPI said, seven magazines have been closed or suspended in recent months and journalists forced to undergo police interrogation. Some are imprisoned, while judicial proceedings have begun against others, it said.

The IPI also expressed great concern with the situation of

the media in Nicaragua. It called on the leftist Sandinista Government to cease press censorship and denounced "methods of economic harassment" used to deal with dissenting opinion.

The IPI condemned recent sentences against two Turkish journalists and accused Turkey's military rulers of violating guarantees for freedom of the press following a national referendum on the constitution last November.

On South Africa, the IPI attacked the "continued harassment and persecution of journalists" and singled out the case of Joe Thaboe, a journalist imprisoned on charges of possessing banned literature, and the forthcoming trial of Allister Sparks, former editor of the Rand Daily Mail, and his wife.

The organization also criticized the Kenyan Government's refusal to allow George Githii, a leading editor and former IPI vice-chairman, to attend the IPI general assembly here.

		
<b>New York</b> £329 APEX return £56 less than last summer	<b>Boston</b> £319 APEX return £47 less than last summer	<b>Chicago</b> £366 APEX return £134 less than last summer
		
<b>Los Angeles</b> £449 APEX return £85 less than last summer	<b>San Francisco</b> £449 APEX return £85 less than last summer	<b>Free car with new Gatwick flight</b>

## TWA regular schedule service at lower fares.

Here's the best news you've ever heard about transatlantic fares: TWA APEX fares to America will be cheaper this summer than they were last summer.

What other holiday can offer that? How many other things can you think of that have even stayed the same price, let alone gone down?

### Book ahead for scheduled flights and guaranteed fares

These TWA fares are for regular scheduled flights from Heathrow and (from 4th June) from Gatwick too. You get all TWA's famous full service, in the air and on the ground - like three choices

of meals in flight. Better still, buy now and the fare is guaranteed. There'll be no surcharges or other extras.

### Free car offer from Gatwick

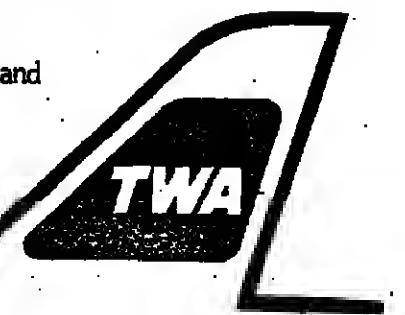
From 4th June TWA flies from Gatwick to New York, daily (except Wed. & Fri.). Travel on that flight until 30th June and you get an extra week's FREE car hire when you hire a car from Budget Rent-a-Car for a week or more. Anywhere in the USA.

### See your TWA Main Agent

He's got full details. You can book now and make sure of your place in the fare bargain of the century.



You're going to like us



All fares correct at time of going to press. Some fares carry small extra charge for travel Fri.-Sun.



# MPs back Botha's race proposals despite attacks from left and right

The South African Government's controversial Constitution Bill came a step closer to implementation on Wednesday night when it was approved by 129 votes to 40 at the end of the Second Reading debate in the House of Assembly in Cape Town.

Both the far-right Conservative Party, which broke away from the ruling National Party last year, and the liberal Progressive Federal Party voted against the Bill. The small New Republic Party, the residue of the conservative wing of the old United Party of General Jan Smuts, voted with the Government.

The Bill will now be referred to an all-party select committee, which could sit for weeks, or even months, possibly prolonging the parliamentary session beyond the end of June, when it normally terminates, into July or even August.

During the select committee stage, the Government will consider amendments to the details of the Bill, but not to its basic principles. The Bill then goes to the committee stage of the whole House, at which individual MPs can propose changes, before being submitted to the formality of a Third Reading.

That will not be the end of the story, however. The Government has pledged that before the Bill is signed into law and promulgated by the State President, it must be endorsed by a majority of voters on a whites-only referendum - the outcome of which could be much closer than the National-

ists' huge majority in Parliament might suggest.

No date has been set for this plebiscite. Nor has the Government said unequivocally that similar positive proof of Coloured (mixed-race) and Indian support for the Bill will be required before it becomes law, though some Coloured and Indian leaders claim to have obtained such an assurance from Mr P. W. Botha, the Prime Minister.

As it stands, the Bill would provide for the creation of a tri-cameral parliament for Whites, Indians and Coloureds, elected on segregated rolls and subject to the overriding veto of an executive president. The president would be chosen by an electoral college dominated by members of the majority party in the white chamber.

During the debate, the Bill was assailed left and right as "a witches' brew", "mad", "deformed", and "illegitimate".

The Conservative Party concentrated its fire on what it saw as the injection of the bacillus of racial integration into the South African body politic. The Progressive Federal Party, by contrast, denounced the Bill as a fraud, arguing that it would further entrench the Government's power behind a multifacial facade.

The exclusion of blacks, who form three quarters of the population, from the new parliamentary structure was an irredeemable flaw, the PFP said. At one point, Opposition taunts about the inevitability of black majority rule, induced a memorable outburst from Mr Owen

Horwood, the Minister of Finance.

"At this moment, it (black rule) cannot be done. For a long, long time, it will not be possible to do it. It cannot be done in any time, not in the honourable members' time, not in our grandchildren's time."

This, PFP members were quick to point out with some relish, sounded uncommonly like Mr Ian Smith's notorious pledge that black rule would not happen in Rhodesia in 1,000 years. Mr Smith is related to Mr Horwood through marriage to his wife's sister.

**FRAUD SENTENCE:** John Rees, a former general secretary of the South African Council of Churches, was yesterday sentenced to an effective 10 years in prison, suspended for five years, and fined 30,000 rands (about £16,700) after being found guilty on Wednesday on 29 counts of fraud involving 296,000 rands.

The leniency of the sentence, given the amount of money at issue, was attributed by Mr Justice Goldstone to what he called the "unusual, if not bizarre" features of the case. He agreed with the defence that no purpose would have been served in sending Rees to jail.

The judge said the council had put an unfair burden of responsibility on Rees, a prominent and widely-respected Methodist layman in his mid-forties, by placing millions of rands controlled by the organization in his care. No evidence had been produced that he had misappropriated the funds for greed or selfish indulgence.



Up to his neck: More trouble for Argentina as the Paraguay river floods the town of Formosa and most of the north.

# Hopeful OAU tries again for summit pact

Prospects for reviving the paralysed Organization of African Unity with a summit in Addis Ababa next month still appear very uncertain. Intense diplomatic lobbying underlines the continuing deep split between Africa's moderates and radicals.

Two attempts to hold last year's summit collapsed because of failure to achieve a quorum. The first time, a group of states boycotted the meeting because the Polisario guerrilla movement, which has been fighting Morocco for control of the Western Sahara, had been seated as a full OAU member.

On the second occasion, a wrangle about which delegation should represent Chad caused the failure.

Both of last year's abortive summits were to be held in Tripoli and many ministers said that the determination of the boycott by the moderates was partly due to the venue, which made Colonel Gaddafi, the controversial Libyan leader, the host and therefore chairman of the meeting.

The two debacles were seen by most African leaders - moderates and radical alike - as a humiliation for Africa, and since then strenuous efforts have been made by a committee of twelve states to prepare the ground for a summit which would actually take place.

The Addis Ababa summit is due to open on June 6, but though the OAU Secretariat says the physical preparations have been

completed to welcome Africa's leaders to the Ethiopian capital, where the organization was founded 20 years ago, it is by no means certain that the necessary two thirds of the membership will turn up.

Chad is less likely to cause a problem than the last time because an invitation has been sent to the government in Ndjamena, led by Mr Hissène Habré, who the boycotting moderates insist must be seated.

But the Western Sahara issue could still sabotage efforts to reconcile the continent because Polisio From has said it is determined to attend this time. King Hassan of Morocco who regards the Western Sahara as Moroccan territory, will certainly not attend if Polisio

Front is seated at the conference table. Other moderates have already said they would also stay away.

The big question remains: Would sufficient moderates boycott the summit to deny it a quorum, or would some drop their objections now that the meeting will no longer be chaired by Colonel Gaddafi, who is the *bête noire* of many African moderate leaders?

In what looked like an attempt to rally the moderates, Mr M'Hamed Boucetta, the Moroccan Foreign Minister, spent last weekend delivering messages from King Hassan to the leaders of five moderate states - Senegal, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Gabon and Cameroon.

# Chile angry over human rights charges

Santiago (Reuter) - Chile says it will lodge a "most energetic protest" with France in an angry reaction to charges by M Claude Cheysson, the French Foreign Minister, on Chilean human rights abuses.

A Chilean Foreign Ministry statement on Wednesday night said M Cheysson's remarks were an unacceptable intervention in Chile's internal affairs.

Chile reacted a day after M Cheysson recalled the French Ambassador, M Leon Bourvier, from Santiago for consultations. It is a diplomatic gesture to show displeasure at the handling of demonstrations against President Augusto Pinochet's right-wing government.

Chile's maintaining a quorum M Cheysson as saying: "General Pinochet is a curse on his people".

More than 300 people were arrested after the violent demonstrations here last week, which were seen as the most serious anti-government protest in 10 years of military rule.

The Foreign Ministry statement said: "The Government of Chile regrets and rejects the damaging statements by the French Foreign Minister which constitute an unacceptable intervention in its internal affairs."

"These unsolicited and unfounded statements contrast with the norm permanently observed by the Government of Chile of maintaining the most absolute restraint with regard to what happens internally in other countries."

"Appropriate instructions have been given for the Chilean Ambassador in France immediately to make the most energetic protest."

# Odinga man may contest election in Kenya

Excitement is mounting here as preparations for a general election in September - a year ahead of schedule - get under way after an unprecedented period of political turmoil.

President Moi called the election after claiming that a foreign power was grooming an unnamed Kenyan to take over the presidency, which brought widespread demands for the "traitor" to be named.

He named neither the alleged "traitor" nor the country backing him, but complained that a number of ministers and senior officials were disloyal. They would be dismissed and disciplined if they did not support him.

Politicians have said that no "traitor" must be allowed to stand for election, and Mr Robert Matano, secretary of the ruling Kenya African National Union (KANU), confirms that all

candidates must be cleared by the party leaders, a process that has been used before to bar prospective candidates.

Mr Achieng Ouko, who was Information Minister in the 1960s, and was detained in 1969, says he wants to stand for election in Nairobi.

He was a right-hand man of the former Vice-President, Mr Oginga Odinga, who has been under house arrest since last November.

Officials say no new restrictions have been placed on the movements of diplomats. They are already required to inform government officials before visiting areas outside Nairobi, but this does not apply to Commonwealth representatives, who do not have to do so unless they are carrying out official engagements in up-country areas.

# Civil guard major is jailed

A Civil Guard major yesterday began two months in custody for refusing to return to jail four captains in the force who took part in the 1981 coup attempt.

Major Luis Rodriguez, who is respected by his fellow officers, defied the orders of an army general at the Civil Guard headquarters. He is likely to be released at the end of the month during the Armed Services Day celebrations.

The four captains had their sentences for military rebellion increased last month by Spain's Supreme Court when seven civilian judges heard the coup plotters' appeals.

At the court martial the officers received one-year sentences, which they had completed. Now they must serve what remains of the two-year term to which their punishment was increased.

The Spanish Army must carry out the judges' instructions but it is proceeding slowly. The officers with the highest sentences have still not been officially deprived of their ranks or decorations, or had these actions notified in the Army Gazette.

# Big win for Sri Lanka ruling party

President Junius Jayewardene's ruling United National Party won 14 of the 18 parliamentary by-elections and also took control of 34 out of 46 local authorities in results announced yesterday. Mrs Sirimavo Bandaranaike's Freedom Party won only three of the 14 parliamentary seats it contested. Among Freedom Party candidates who lost was Mr Vijaya Kinnarasinghe a son-in-law of Mrs Bandaranaike, who was beaten by his UNP rival by only 45 votes.

As in the 1977 general election, all the Trotskyist and Communist candidates were defeated and all six candidates of the National Liberation Front, which staged the 1971 youth insurrection, were also beaten.

There were two shooting incidents resulting in deaths during Wednesday's polling. In the Tamil Northern Province soldiers are alleged to have gone on a rampage after a colleague was killed in a terrorist attack on a polling booth. In Colombo, a Freedom Party supporter was shot dead in the constituency in which contested by Mrs Bandaranaike's son-in-law was a candidate.

# Senate approves Bill to curb illegal aliens

Washington (NYT) - The Senate passed a comprehensive immigration Bill to outlaw the employment of illegal aliens and offer amnesty to more than 9 million people who are in the United States illegally.

The final vote was 76 to 18. The Senate passed a similar Bill last August but it died when the House of Representatives failed to act.

The Reagan Administration generally supports the legislation. The Bill is designed to curtail unlawful immigration by denying jobs to illegal aliens, which is presumed to be their main reason for coming to the U.S. The Bill now goes to the house, where similar legislation is awaiting a floor vote.

Senator Alan Simpson, said the legislation was needed because the first duty of a sovereign nation was to control its borders.

The Bill sets a scale of fines and prison terms for employers who knowingly employ illegal aliens. Employers would be required to ask job applicants for documents verifying they are either citizens or aliens with work permits.

In its report on the Bill, the Senate Judiciary committee emphasized it was not requiring or permitting the development of an internal passport or national identification card.

Senator Simpson said it was now legal for an employer to hire an illegal alien, but it was illegal for the illegal alien to work. His Bill was aimed at ending this anomaly, which was an extraordinary departure from sanity.

Federal immigration and census officials estimate that up to two million illegal aliens might qualify for amnesty under the Bill.



## Marie Antoinette

Shown smaller than actual size of approximately 7 1/2" in height.

Premier figure in a magnificent new suite of hand-painted portrait figurines in fine porcelain by the internationally acclaimed sculptor John Bromley.

Available for a limited time only, at the very attractive price of £48.

Hand-painted portrait figurines in fine porcelain have traditionally been cherished and sought after by collectors around the world. For such works have a fascination that goes well beyond the beauty of the porcelain itself. And those few created by the finest sculptors are coveted beyond virtually any other porcelain figurines.

Now, John Bromley, perhaps the pre-eminent portrait sculptor of porcelain today, has accepted the commission to create a new suite of portrait figures depicting the Great Queens of History. The first will portray the famous Queen of France, Marie Antoinette.

Seldom, if ever, has there been a better match of artist and subject. For it was Bromley who created the widely acclaimed portrait bust marking the Investiture of Prince Charles. And his work is in the private collections of The Queen Mother and Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

In portraying Marie Antoinette, he has captured both her beauty and her vivacious spirit. Note the elegantly simple low-cut gown. The dainty accents of ruffie and ribbon. The regal fold upon fold of fabric. The graceful ostrich plumes on top of her powdered hair. All are visual evidence of John Bromley's enormous talent.

And because he is one of those especially gifted artists able to infuse form with a sense of action,

the sculpture has a lifelike quality rare in even the finest porcelain figurines.

To ensure that every nuance of Bromley's art is captured precisely, each sculpture will be crafted with infinite care and individually hand-painted by master porcelain artists, working under the direct supervision of Franklin Porcelain. The result is a work to display in your home with joy as well as pride. A portrait sculpture of heirloom quality, in a great tradition.

John Bromley's Marie Antoinette will be issued in limited edition. Because of worldwide interest, similar restricted offers will be made in other countries. A further opportunity to subscribe in the UK may be given, but cannot be guaranteed, before the worldwide close date of 31st December, 1983. Thus, the total edition will be limited to the exact number of individual subscribers who order from the suite by the worldwide subscription deadline. When all valid orders are filled, the edition will be permanently closed. The original moulds will then be destroyed, so the work can never be issued again. And a Certificate of Authenticity, attesting to its limited edition status, will be sent to each subscriber.

To acquire Bromley's Marie Antoinette - at just £48, which is itself payable in four convenient instalments, and is guaranteed excepting only a change in the rate of VAT - be sure to return your Reservation Form to Franklin Porcelain, by 30th June, 1983.

Franklin Porcelain, Bromley Road, London SE6 2XG.

RESERVATION FORM

**Marie Antoinette** 29609

by John Bromley  
Please post by 30th June, 1983.  
Limit: One per subscriber.

Post to: Franklin Porcelain, FREEPOST, London SE6 2BR.

Please enter my order for John Bromley's porcelain portrait figure of Marie Antoinette, a limited edition sculpture which will be individually hand-crafted and hand-painted for me at the original issue price of £48. This price is payable in convenient monthly instalments, and is guaranteed except for any change there may be in the rate of VAT.

I need send no money now. I understand that I shall be invoiced for the first instalment of £12 prior to despatch of my sculpture, and for the remaining three instalments of £12 at monthly intervals thereafter. I shall be given the opportunity to pay by cheque or by credit card (Access, American Express, Diners Club or Visa).

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
All orders are subject to acceptance by Franklin Porcelain

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

To order by telephone, dial 100 and ask for FREEPHONE 2318, twenty-four hours a day.  
Please show this to us when you call for delivery.  
© 1983 Franklin Porcelain, a division of Franklin Ltd Limited.  
Company registered in England No. 357382



THE ARTS

Cinema Making education an aesthetic experience

The Rise to Power of Louis XIV (U) ICA Cinema

Android (15) Warner West End, Studio Oxford Street, Screen on the Green

Honkytonk Man (15) Warner West End

"Remember, Fabrizio," the hero is advised in Bertolucci's early feature Before the Revolution...

Seventeen years later, Rossellini's brand of screen history still seems startling for he turns his back on all the tactics generally used to sweeten or slant the past...

They are spoken, moreover, in flat, undemonstrative tones; all the cast are non-professionals...

This very simplicity and sobriety may cause problems to the spectator of the 1980s. Most modern cinema sucks our eyes into a vortex of zooms, flashy editing and self-conscious prettiness...

We watch the dying Mazarin maintaining appearances to the end by painting his cheeks with rouge; we watch Louis securing his grip by ordering the adoption of extravagant, expensive fashions...

Rossellini followed Louis XIV with portraits of Socrates, Christ, the Apostles and St Augustine. His aim was to breathe life into history...

Android is another cinematic wonder: a first feature of remarkable assurance by Aaron Lipstadt...



Left: Max 404 (Don Opper) at the controls in "Android". Right: Güney's Paris recreation of a Turkish prison in "The Wall".



the many young talents nourished by Roger Corman at New World Productions. For a low-budget science-fiction film Android...

Most screen androids are like Rutger Hauer in Blade Runner - cold, conniving, horrid. Max, however, endears himself by ambling through his space station with the gangling walk and hesitant speech ("Gosh")...

At first Max is alone with his harassed creator (Klaus Kinski), who is planning a race of industrial robots. Then three escaped criminals arrive in a hi-jacked spacecraft...

Lipstadt and his colleagues effortlessly provide the science

fiction genre with its most glaring deficiency: a human face. For Max's ambivalent behaviour is not only comic; there is also something strangely affecting in his fascination with mankind...

As he neatly packs a suitcase to travel to Earth (contents include a solitary eyeball and a plastic packet of fingers) he seems like a boarding school child off for the holidays...

The narrative is advanced with excellent economy; Lipstadt makes use of the well-made three-act structure, where Max learns about sex, rock and roll, and watches an apposite clip from Fritz Lang's Metropolis...

Hint Eastwood's latest film Honkytonk Man at least marks an improvement upon its appalling predecessor Firefox...

classic of Americana: a Depression farming family battles against a dust storm, their faces hard-bitten but resplendent. Enter Clint Eastwood, dead drunk in a car, and the classic of Americana fades away into a superficial tale of country musician Red Sivovill making a picaresque journey to Nashville with his young nephew...

The naivety of the exercise is almost alarming. Characters pronounce the film's themes without embroidery: "I'm going to live my own life on my own terms," says Red, withering away through tuberculosis...

It wasn't just the land, it was the dream, says Grandpa, reviewing his pioneer past. Comic encounters with hells, brothels and backwoods garage mechanics seem equally bald. The film might have had more impetus if Eastwood had played Red as the passionate, magnetic rogue the part demands; instead, he is infuriatingly cold and considered. The end result is a curious two hours' worth; gauche, toothless, enjoyable only if the sights are set low.

Geoff Brown

Cannes revisited, by Güney

Last year Cannes witnessed the first public appearance of Yilmaz Güney since his escape from the Turkish prison where he was serving cumulative sentences of more than forty years for crimes ranging from murder to poetry...

This year Güney is back in Cannes with The Wall, the first film he has directed in person since 1975.

The film was largely financed by the French Ministry of Culture, which reflects somewhat on the state of official Franco-Turkish relations. It was shot just outside Paris at Pont Saint-Maxence, in an old abbey which Güney convincingly transformed into a Turkish prison...

to the children led to his own removal to the Kayseri prison. Güney's power has not been diminished by inactivity. The film is truthful in detail, or if Turkish jails can really be so vile. Güney is dealing with universal issues; the inevitable tyrannies when ignorant men are given absolute authority over their kind; the moral degeneration that can spawn in such conditions; the vulnerability of the youngest to the worst of society's abuses. There are subtler film makers but none tougher.

David Robinson

Television Much ado about nothing

Charlotte Cornwell (actress), Roy Battersby (director) and Barrie Keeffe (writer) paid for an interesting little advertisement in the diary pages of The Standard on Tuesday. Its one was cross. Thames, it said, would be depriving Londoners of their new series No Excuses until late on Thursday, and was compounding this felony by repeating "an old programme" at the peak time when this "original" work was being shown to the rest of a grateful nation...

All this had a heady ring. Sexual and political censorship! Fascist tactics preserving the status quo! Summer is coming.

television's radical seminarists are casting about for causes to celebrate, and pat on cue the ITV moguls deliver the goods.

Those few viewers goaded by curiosity into staying awake till the supposedly shocking climax of episode two, in which a butler was debagged, will not need me to point out how silly the IBA have been. They will also appreciate the wisdom of Thames's decision to continue their peak-time broadcasts of The Elame Trees of Thika; banal suburban escapism that may be, but it undeniably draws the crowd. Indeed, I hear on the grapevine that Thames are themselves quite cross: they would rather not clutter up their schedules with this "original" series at all.

No Excuses began life as a play called Bastard Angel, in which an ageing rock star

precipitated her own mid-life crisis by buying, and encouraging her friends to invade, a stately home at which she had been banished many years before. It made a grimy evening in the theatre, and it looks like making an infinitely grimmer sojourn on the box.

Miss Cornwell - and her associates stummock about (or rather abbat), casually defiling their surroundings and intermittently bursting into "authentic" song, much aided by expensive camerawork. Mawkish speeches solicit our sympathy for their spiritual desolation. One or two good actors try to act, but to no avail. Eight precious drama slots and many hundreds of thousands of pounds follow them down the drain. Is there - was there ever - a producer in the house?

Michael Church

Dance

Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet Covent Garden

A curious mixture Wednesday night's triple bill at Covent Garden: a semi-abstract work with a deeply serious theme, a dramatic shocker and a rather tired bon-bon, which except for its ancestry, might well have been abandoned years ago.

Perhaps the intention was to display the range of the dancers of the Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet. Certainly they performed them all with a lively commitment.

David Bintley's Night Moves transfers well to the larger stage. The sense of restriction and enclosure above which the spirit of the artist soars is fully brought out in the choreog-

raphy, as well as in Terry Barlett's striking designs and I felt the extra space allowed the ballet to show to greater advantage.

Grahame Lustig has assumed the role of the young man with the towel (or is it a flag with which he signals to the world outside?) and dances with spirit and precision. But then all the men appear to advantage, as in so many of Bintley's works.

The women are not forgotten, though. Petal Millar finds wit and passion in a pseudo-Spanish number; Susan Lucas is charming as a renaissance beauty and in the female lead, Sheryllyn Kennedy, attentively partnered by David Ashmore, has possibly her best role.

The filling in the sandwich was Kenneth MacMillan's The Invitation, now more than twenty years old and beginning

to show its age. It still provides meaty roles for the four leading characters, however, and for this alone is well worth preserving, although I cannot help wondering whether, were it not art, it might be described as kiddy porn.

Galina Samsova's sensitive portrayal of the Wife is instantly recognizable as a woman treated by her circle with a mixture of pity and contempt, and with cruel indifference by her husband, Roland Price, as the Cousin, responds beautifully and his shy bravado compliments her sad tenderness.

Desmond Kelly makes the Husband a real brute, from pomaded hair to his flashy ring; the kind of man who would borrow from the butler at the very least. Marion Tait plays the Girl with sincere intelligence, but seems at moments a shade too mannered.

Judith Cruickshank

Theatre Steer clear, if you lack a sick sense of humour

Crimes of the Heart Bush

Less pedestrian than one expects from a Pulitzer-winning play, Beth Henley's "baroque black comedy" turns out to be a very strange specimen indeed. Within the expected format of the well-made three-act structure, where Max learns about sex, rock and roll, and watches an apposite clip from Fritz Lang's Metropolis...

Anyone lacking a sick sense of humour should steer clear, and those who have one (as I do) may find it is not of the right kind. Poppy Mitchell's primrose-and-blue kitchen set, down to its last pair of bird ornaments and the cheap gilt fruit-plates on the dresser, is both a prison and an image for spinster-sister Lenny (Brenda Blethyn), bustling on-stage in flowered dress and cardigan to stick a candle on a chip cookie



Brenda Blethyn as the spinster-sister Lenny

in solitary celebration of her thirtieth birthday.

Worse than the death of her pet horse, struck by lightning, is the news that her baby-doll kid sister, married at 18 to a corrupt redneck Senator, has shot him in the stomach (they save his liver, we hear) after lusty sessions in the garage with a

black 15-year-old. ("I didn't know you were a liberal", says middle sister Meg). There is also the memory of Maamma, hanging herself and her old yellow cat after Poppy walked out, and Meg losing the local nice boy to a damned Yankee. Pity to reveal what the author teases out so much time over, but that does show the local flavour and evocative family detail that are the play's virtues.

Rarely, as when Meg threatens to give Grandpa a stroke with her revelations only to find he has had one, the black humour fits; and Simon Stokes's production moves confidently through this minefield of moods.

Brenda Blethyn and Wendy Morgan do justice to the frustrated Lenny and the wretchedly married Babe choosing murder rather than her mother's suicide, and Janine Duvitski extends her great comic range as their self-righteous and bitchy cousin in corset suit and matching underwear.

Anthony Masters

Theatre Banishing that mystery

Trio Riverside

The need to embark on spiritual journeys is one of the hazardous privileges of the creative director, who may emerge from the experience transformed or paralysed. Joseph Chaikin has evidently been engaged in such a quest since he dissolved the New York Open Theatre after its brilliantly self-confident early achievements. (America Hurrah, The Serpent), and vanished from the interoceanic circuit.

Chaikin appeared at Riverside as an actor two years ago, but Trio is his first production in this country since the farewell season of the Open Theatre in the early 1970s, and my impression is that the outcome of his journey is still in doubt.

Subtitled "Lies and Secrets", this collaborative piece tackles its theme through linked quotations, staging and music. It is the last element that arouses my doubts, for when the theatre invokes music, it is often a symptom of its loss of belief in words and action.

Trio does have something to say, notwithstanding Harry Mann's solo saxophone riffs and radio analysis of ternary form. Its subtext is that the world is full of suffering and danger, and that there is probably nothing the theatre can do about it. However, here is some evidence of how we cheat and threaten each other, presented as honestly and

openly as the circumstances of public performance permit.

Not only does Chaikin banish theatrical mystery with three fragile props - a door, a curtain, and a screen - but you are told precisely what they are made of, when they are going to be used, and how much longer the show is going on. I could not detect the promised ABA form, but a structured contrast does develop between the deceptions and secrets of private life, and those of history, religion, and global politics.

The curtain may part to reveal Beckett's Winnie telling herself comforting lies to get through another happy day, or Arkadina and Konstantin firing off brutal truths at each other, and then collapsing into sentimental tears. But, equally, it opens on a psalmic scene calling on God to obliterate the singers' enemies, while behind the scenes there lurks a stein-hatted Moloch representing the manipulative power of American capital.

Although Chaikin's actors, Roger Bobb and Ronnie Gilbert, get no chance for sustained playing, they move in a beautifully fluent line between song, musically inflected speech, and the margins of comedy (as when Miss Gilbert recounts the plot of Ghosts as a piece of domestic gossip). At its best, the singing into the accompaniment of a droning Fifth) has the simplicity of a Shaker hymn.

Behind the whole event there is a weight of pent-up desolation; and it is the show's statement, as well as its failing, that there is so little up front.

Irving Wardle

PASSION "STUNNING... ENTICING" GUARDIAN "Extraordinary... Unique visual fireworks" CAMDEN PLAZA

FANNY AND ALEXANDER BERGMAN'S LAST FILM "EXTRAORDINARY CINEMATIC MAGIC" THE TIMES "GLOWING... MAGNIFICENT... ENCHANTING" THE OBSERVER

Judith Cruickshank THE ROARING GIRL "An enjoyable revival and a thoroughly fascinating heroine..."

BARBICAN THEATRE THE ROARING GIRL "An enjoyable revival and a thoroughly fascinating heroine..."

CONFIDENCE "A work of conviction and substance" FINAL WEEK-FINAL WEEK

MAO MOZART! "A work of conviction and substance" FINAL WEEK-FINAL WEEK

ASCENDANCY 15 "Should be seen by all who can cheer a British film" STANDARD DAILY MAIL

Royal Opera House Gounod's Faust Conductor: Charles Dutoit

PROSPECTUS ON SALE NOW price 50p or by post £1.55 from BBC Publications

The Royal Opera Gounod's Faust Conductor: Charles Dutoit

London Festival Ballet 24 May - 25 June 1983

Beethoven's Fidelio Conductor: Colin Davis



SPECTRUM

L is for Liza, for laughter (her most treasured possession) and for lovely (one of her favourite expressions). In Miss Minnelli's world, the painful past is pushed behind a curtain of positivism

The only showgirl in town

By Duncan Fallowell

There is Liza in the corner of the flower-filler room, hunched over the telephone in an ice-pink trouser suit, chattering into the mouthpiece and covering her free ear with her free hand. The husband - tall, good looking producer-cum-sculptor Mark Gero - extends a welcoming arm before disappearing discreetly round a corner. He wears his hair long in that tailored Abba style favoured by hippies who've made it, but there's not quite enough of it to achieve the full Bucks Fizz. However the firmness of his shake suggests he would be prepared to combine the role of mate with that of bouncer and is no drip.

A PR man says, "Come and look at the view." This is the fourth floor of the Savoy Hotel, so the view is the wide stunning one across the Thames curving away in both directions. "The service isn't that great but the view makes up for it," says the PR man, then disappears round another corner.

Liza turns on legs that were once voted the best in the world but are now concealed in their ice-pink pipes. "Hi," she says with the famous, ever so kooky face. It is charming, tomboyish, and at the moment both pleasure and pain are twitching about it in it. The whole thing is just about held together by a smile. The smile is her anchor but the other features, especially the eyes, frequently express contrary emotions of their own.

"It's a beautiful view." Liza is a highly suggestible woman. "It is a beautiful view, isn't it?" she says, locking onto the view like a lamprey, as if she wanted to hug the view to death.

This is indeed the passionate schoolgirl, but it should be remembered that when in 1973 she won the Oscar for best actress (as Sally Bowles in Cabaret), it wasn't for nothing. All the same, she is highly emotional, terrifically warm, the very throbbing heart of show business.

Liza loves London and knows it well. She went to school here for a few weeks - she went to school everywhere for a few weeks - but I already had a crush on this city from the Mary Poppins books. And she chose London for her second honeymoon. That was her 1974 marriage to producer-cum-Lothario Jack Haley Jr who was considerably older than she (Liza was born in 1946, in Hollywood). Sculptor-cum-producer Mark is her third husband and five years younger. Miss Minnelli has been associated with various men apart from her husbands: Alice Cooper, Desni Arzaz Jr, Peter Sellers, Charles Aznavour, somebody called Rex Kramer from Smackover, Arkansas, John Gorton who was Prime Minister of Australia -

"John Gorton? Can you believe that? Of course it wasn't true. It would have been so easy to sue. But I can never be bothered to sue. It takes too much time and effort and gets you upset." And click goes the lighter, up go several thick plumes of Marlboro smoke, as Liza sits back in the armchair, crosses

her legs, and momentarily takes up the position 'relaxed'.

"Why did they always want to believe the worst about you?"

"Do you know - I don't know." It doesn't occur to her that the worst is more fun. "Perhaps it was Sally Bowles rushing off. Well, it's nice to be convincing, but really! Give me a break. I'm not that character. I'm quieter than her."

Her failure to develop a thick skin, despite life's torments, is the key to her appeal. She's uncertain and dizzy - and very capable.

"Do you have to be tough to be a star?"

She has a quick twitch and a double puff. "You have to be strong. There's a fine line between tough and strong. Because tough sounds vaguely nasty. And I find it difficult to be nasty."

As a girl one of her household duties, along with washing the pots or handing round the pistachios, was regularly salvaging her mother from pills and booze and razor blades in the bathroom. It was a sharp beginning and she early on developed techniques for keeping pain at bay. One is called "wafting".

"Ha, that word crept up on me somehow. Wafting, it's like the smoke from this cigarette, you just kinda... float away, dissolve... that's when things get really tense."

"So what makes you angry?"

"Oh... inanimate objects. If I can't open a bottle I'll get just furious with the corkscrew. Have you seen the new tops to those aspirin bottles they have now? They're so complicated that if you had a headache, by the time you get the thing open you've got a migraine!"

But Liza hates violence. Her favourite words are terrific, lovely, wonderful, preferably all at the same time. This doesn't mean that she isn't genuine, just that she's simple. Or tries to be. She elings to the idea of simplicity with the same vehemence with which she almost strangled the view from the window, and the results can be pretty complicated. So the mantra-like repetition of such words is a sort of linguistic conspiracy, designed to conceal behind a wavy muslin curtain all horrors.

"Have you ever tried to commit suicide?"

"Oh, God. No. Why?"

"People do from time to time."

"No, it's so... yukky. Ugh, no, horrid." She pushes it away with thin pale arms covered with fine black hairs, with small muscly hands with their uneven nails. The gesture is touching and brave, as a child sometimes is.

Liza would like life to be a big warm pool where everyone is swimming about being famous and well-off and, above all, terrifically friendly. She is determined to deny all negative quantities in personal encounters. She knows everybody and everybody's a friend. She prefers to be indiscriminate, rather than cause offence.

Who is her favourite actress? Liza



Her smile holds the famously kooky face together, but Liza Minnelli's wide eyes sometimes tell a different story

lurches forward onto the edge of her seat, pink silk knees wide apart. "There's so many of them I admire now, it's just amazing. Barbra Streisand's terrific." Then, remembering that this is a British interview, she adds: "And Billie Whiteclaw, I think she's wonderful. I mean, I like everybody. I really do." And she probably really does.

Who is her favourite director? "Oh, God, there are so many good ones. I wouldn't know where to start. Have you seen Tender Mercies? Bruce Beresford. What a movie!"

Who is the most exciting actor she's ever worked with? "Robert de Niro in New York New York. He's just... Terrific!"

"... consummate." Then she adds, with a characteristic gulp. "But I mean, Albert Finney is up there with him."

Miss Minnelli loves the English countryside, especially up around Windsor where she used to stay with Michael and Shakira Caine when they lived there. She also loves the American countryside, especially up around Lake Tahoe where they have a country home. And she loves Italian food, adores Elton John - and Puccini, thinks Aretha Franklin is just, I mean, perfect, and adores Johnny Mathis too. Marvin Hamlisch is a genius, Paris is wonderful, as is Australia. She loves reading, loves Florence, likes red wine, and likes small parties. And also high opening night parties (hers was at the

White Elephant on the River, champagne, crab, strawberries, and huckets of celebrities). Black-and-white-and-red-together she loves, but she likes pink too and is starting to like softer colours generally. She hates smoking, but does it anyway.

Miss Minnelli is mere at ease now, which means that instead of being nervous she's become slightly cautious. She is thoroughly untanned, small and thin, far thinner than she appears on stage, and the voice rather elegant with its slightly English intonation - except

when Liza remembers how important laughter is to her and goes ha-ha-ha like the sound of tiny porcelain plates hitting the ceiling.

"What sort of things depress you?" She flinches as if struck in the face, thinks hard. The seconds tick by like hammer blows. The personal negative looms. Then inspiration.

"The news!" she expostulates, with such relief that it seems a smile is going to disfigure her face, but she recovers quickly. "The news upsets me everywhere I go - so depressing."

"Do you have lots of property? Some vagabonds collect houses."

"No, I collect artwork. My husband's a sculptor besides being a producer. I've got a terrific collection of Andy Warhols."

"Is he a friend?"

"Andy? Sure."

"What is your most treasured possession?"

"My sense of humour, ha-ha-ha. I love laughing. It's a great cure for the soul. Also, it's very good for the diaphragm."

But this laughter can be slightly eerie, like the operation at regular intervals of some terrible curse, as if "Liza" has got to spell "fun" at all costs. Perhaps it is part of the show, part of the tradition, just as that great grinding singing voice of hers is, that "born in a trunk/the show must go on/roar of the greasepaint/you gotta come back a star" voice. All her confusion and corniness make sense the moment she walks on stage, which is the place where the ghosts - Mama, Daddy, at least three miscarriages, the divorces - finally get stamped out by sheer determination. Yes, the show - a handful of songs from way-back-when

Liza would like life to be a big warm pool

woven into a clever, dramatic sequence, punched up by a tight-brassy band, and Liza belting it at ya on a million-watt horn. It is classic American vaudeville come to town, an act in which Judy Garland and Jimmy Durante collide head on and a new star is born, who can handle a torch song better than anyone else alive. In her class, the song and dance girl, Liza Minnelli is the best there is. In fact she is almost the only one there is.

On the cold data she should have sunk without trace: no obvious beauty, no obvious larynx, alternately spoilt and rejected in childhood, the crushing ego of a spectacular mother. Once when Judy Garland was on a downer, a friend told her not to forget the rainbow. "Rainbow, rainbow," she replied, "how can I ever forget the rainbow? I've had rainbows up my arse!"

With Liza it isn't rainbows, it's mothers. So this time Judy Garland hasn't been so much as mentioned in the conversation. Nor, for that matter, has her father, Vincente Minnelli, a successful maker of film musicals but a dull man. Yet Judy Garland is the brilliant and tragic - some say pathetic - dimension which lends its exoticism still. Judy Garland was a 22-carat mess. She died a wreck, being fired even from the set of The Valley of the Dolls, which is just about the wreckiest thing anyone could manage. But failure has its own peculiar endurance and the way Judy Garland continues to live through her daughter's performance gives an extraordinary ambiguity to Liza Minnelli's personality.

"Do you use psychiatrists?"

"No, I guess. I've been lucky. I haven't found the need."

Surprise - but then it is so easy to forget, amidst all the razzamatazz and kooky-comic PR, that even the nuttiest case-histories are flooded with normality.

"Do you have any friends from childhood?"

"Oh, yes. My girlfriend's coming over to visit and see the show. Her name is Pam Reinhardt. She's in real estate."

Caught with trousers deducted

MOREOVER Miles Kington



People Who Do Very Unusual Jobs Indeed 8: The Inland Revenue Clothes Assessor

People who work professionally as assessors, TV personalities or simply as superstars are allowed to claim the clothes they buy for appearances against tax. Gary's job is to check their claims. It's as simple as that.

Dressed in a lemon yellow jacket, open white shirt, pale grey trousers and a medallion banging against his chest, where it has created a pale patch in his sunna, Gary operates from an anonymous office in Mayfair. All the locals think it's an M15 headquarters, but that's just a front.

"The medallion is, too, actually," says Gary. "It's a two-way radio with which I keep in touch with base. In this job you have to keep your wits about you, move fast, move silently."

But why does an Inland Revenue officer have to keep radio contact with base? "This business is all computerized now, you know - we're way into the information technology age. Look, I'll show you. Here's a claim from a well-known film star for ten suits, bought for ten chat shows, total cost £1,400. But here in our memory bank we've got video details of all ten of those chat shows. I just call up the requisite footage, take a look and what do I see? I see that he wore the same suit for all ten. Shabby grey worsted, with the left cuff button missing after the first five shows. So we disallow his claim and counter-sue him for false tax returns."

Gary spent two years at the East Molesey School of Fashion and Male Cosmetics before entering the Inland Revenue, so he knows what he's talking about. He really wanted to be a TV personality himself, but unfortunately his grey-streaked hair makes a stroboscopic effect on camera: still, he enjoys using his expertise.

"Here's another claim we had last week. Famous entertainer, has his own TV variety show, does about six changes of costume during the show, sent in a claim for £2,000 worth of clothes. I've run his last season through the viewer and I reckon that at a conservative estimate he used up at least £5,000 worth of clothes - one little glitter number is worth £800 alone. Atrocious taste, mark you, but valuable."

"So that's all right, then?" "No, oo - we sued him for filing false returns as well. People don't seem to realize that underestimating your allowance is just as illegal as overestimating it. We're hard but fair here. Well, hard, anyway."

The hardest case they had recently was that of a freelance political journalist who claimed £500 against a beautifully embroidered Afghan jacket which he claimed to have bought in Kabul, and wore for a TV discussion on Afghanistan.

"Some sixth instinct told me he wasn't telling the truth. Oh, he had a receipt all right, but you get a feeling in this trade for when someone isn't coming clean. So we sent an investigator out to check up."

The Inland Revenue actually sent a man all the way to Kabul just to check one receipt? "Two, actually. There was someone on breakfast TV who claimed her Afghan slippers

against tax. Anyway, our bloke got there and sure enough, my hunch was proved right. The bloke had bought the jacket at Yussuf's tailor's shop all right - but he'd got it for £96 during Yussuf's Autumn/Winter Sale, and bribed Yussuf to fiddle the receipt.

"And that wasn't all. When our investigator got back, he claimed £660 for himself against buying protective clothing for the overland trek into Afghanistan. Well, that was foolish. We all knew he was a

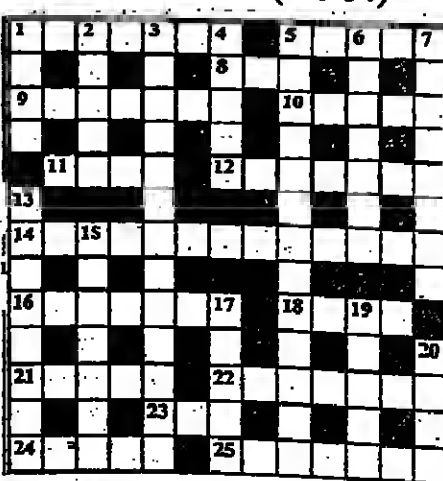
keen rock climber and had the stuff already. Of course he was drummed out of the Revenue and had his epaulettes torn off. And then he tried to claim for the epaulettes. Some people."

And how about Gary's yellow jacket, grey trousers...? "Oh, sure, I'll claim for that. Interview with The Times. Got to look my best. Uphold the Revenue image. I wouldn't bother claiming for your get-up, though."

Oh, why not? "Correct me if I'm wrong, but didn't you wear that suit for a brief appearance on Late Night Line-Up in 1968?"

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 64)

- ACROSS: 1 Not deep (7) 5 Russian enemy (5) 8 TV news service (1,1,1) 9 Tempted (7) 10 African grasslands (5) 11 Skin complaint (4) 12 Drip dry (3,4) 14 Non acquiescence (3,10) 16 Lively party (5,2) 18 Worshipped object (4) 21 Small coins (5) 22 Distressing (7) 23 Small ocean (3) 24 Carries (5) 25 Allegiance (7) DOWN: 1 Snowdrift (4) 2 Roof space (5) 3 Unrestrained sexuality (13) 4 Open fully (5) 5 Insuperableness (13) 6 Wing flap (7) 7 Proposed (8) 8 Refuse (5) 13 Reptile lair (6) 15 Want not (4,3) 17 Of Pope (5) 19 Refuse (5) 20 Weary of pleasure (4)



SOLUTION TO No 63 ACROSS: 1 Claret's Camp 8 Rab 9 London 10 Attack 11 Peck 12 Burreby 13 Sponge 15 Minute 17 Unstated 28 Gibe 22 Tuxedo 23 Ice axe 24 Off 25 Entrap 26 Ensure DOWN: 2 Leave 3 Redskin 4 Crumble 5 Chair 6 Thine 7 Account 14 Penguin 15 Midwife 16 Negrus 18 Their 19 Troop 21 Boxer (Solution to No 64 on Monday) Recommended dictionary is the New Collins Concise English

Advertisement for VSOP Armagnac VSOP. Includes an image of the bottle and text: 'VSOP means it's over 4 years old. Sainsbury's means it's under £8. Armagnac is France's oldest brandy. And in the case of Armagnac specially bottled for Sainsbury's it's never less than four years old. Which makes it a mature, well-loved brandy, rich in flavour. We suggest you savour the bouquet for a moment before enjoying its warm smoothness. And at only £7.95 we're sure you'll appreciate it even more. Good wines and spirits cost less at Sainsbury's.'



A SPECIAL REPORT

# Saudi Arabia

The West exaggerates Saudi Arabia's capacity to influence Syria and the Palestine Liberation Organization while the Arabs exaggerate America's ability to put pressure on Israel. If Mr George Shultz, the American Secretary of State, believed that once he had negotiated an agreement for Israeli withdrawal from Lebanon, Saudi Arabia would persuade Damascus to move out its troops, he was due for an inevitable disappointment

The Saudi capital is an important call for leaders seeking to shape the fate of the Middle East. As Mr Shultz and President Hafiz al-Assad of Syria showed by their recent visits. But the fact that the Saudis are the key Arab paymasters does not give them the power to dictate Arab policies.

Washington has also appeared to overestimate Saudi Arabia's willingness to make any moves which would put it out of step with the rest of the Arab world. It is tempting for the Americans to think in terms of "moderate" states, essentially Saudi Arabia and Jordan, which can be brought into play against "extremists" like Syria, and to hope that the PLO can be swayed by "moderate" pressure.

But such constructions are mirages. Saudi oil wealth is obviously not without influence. Saudi Arabia's importance as a producer ensures that Western governments and businessmen attach the greatest importance to cultivating good relations with the kingdom. What it does with its funds is vitally important to the international banking system. But the power of Saudi money within the Arab world is much more ambiguous.

### Syria, a vital part of the jigsaw

There are limits to how far the Saudis are willing to go to try to hold all the Arabs together. Colonel Gaddafi's Libya, for example, is probably considered beyond the pale. But despite ideological differences, Syria is seen as a vital part of the jigsaw. The Saudis will, therefore, play Syria like a fish they cannot afford to lose.

Since then, Israel has wrong-footed the Arabs by making its withdrawal dependent on a similar move by the Syrians, who last week rejected the terms worked out during Mr Shultz's shuttle. Conservatism is a valuable asset of the Saudis. What they tell the Americans and other Western governments cannot be confused by any suspicion that the kingdom is being manipulated by the Russians.



George Shultz, the American Secretary of State, (left) and Prince Saud al-Faisal, the Saudi Foreign Minister. Does each have too high hopes of the other's ability to produce a settlement in the Middle East?

Privately, the Saudis say that their aid to Iraq does not imply any desire to humiliate Tehran and that they foresee a need for an international effort to help Iran with postwar reconstruction. Meanwhile, the Sunni Saudis show their anxiety about possible Iranian-inspired subversion among Shi'ite Muslims on the western side of the Gulf.

The Saudi Minister of the Interior was in Bahrain on the day that the discovery of an Iranian-backed plot was announced there in 1981, a development which greatly disturbed Riyadh. Bahrain is close to Saudi Arabia's Eastern Province, the centre of the oilfields and Qatif and Hasa, where the Shi'ite population of the kingdom is concentrated. The Shi'ites, who may number about 250,000, are probably far too small a minority to threaten the regime.

The Soviet invasion of Afghanistan and the Iran-Iraq war have not deflected the Saudis from their conviction that the Arab-Israel conflict is the main source of instability in the Middle East. Rather than launching initiatives, the more usual approach is to show readiness to support what the Saudis see as constructive moves. This meant that they were prepared to back King Husain if he had been able to reach an agreement with the PLO to enter negotiations on the lines proposed by President Reagan.

The stance was welcomed by the West because it showed that the Saudis would listen to American proposals for Palestinian autonomy linked with Jordan, which obviously fell well short of the pan-Arab demand at Fez for a Palestinian state on the West Bank and in Gaza, with its capital in Jerusalem.

What the Saudis could not realistically be expected to do was to push King Husain and Mr Yassir Arafat, the chairman of the PLO, together and save the Reagan plan. The only immediate consolation for Riyadh, which was shocked by the suddenness of the plan's collapse last month, was that this made the US redouble its efforts to secure an Israeli departure from Lebanon. But this was a brief respite. Having persuaded Israel, the Americans looked to the moderate Arabs to "deliver" Syria. Prince Sultan publicly rejected this role last week. Saudi Arabia was "not the instrument of any other state, big or small, to exercise pressure against the interests of the Arab nation," he said.

### A welcome from the West

But it is hard to see how Saudi Arabia can translate this conviction into action. The Fahd plan of 1981, by guaranteeing all states in the region, came closer to recognition of Israel than the Arabs had ever done. The diplomatic turmoil which this unleashed graphically showed the price to be paid for Arab unity.

Denis Taylor

### On other pages

- Budget page II
- Fuels, Islamic impact page III
- Israeli reaction Saudi Arabia, education page IV
- Industry, agriculture page V
- Heritage, health page VI
- Royal family page VII
- page VIII

# Al Zamil Group of Companies

part of everyday life in Saudi Arabia.

- Aluminium doors, windows, curtain walling. Zamil Aluminium Factory
- Manufacture and installation of Friedrich room and central air conditioning units and supply of NORGE domestic appliances. Al Zamil Refrigeration Industries
- Design, manufacture and erection of steel buildings. Zamil Steel Buildings Co.Ltd.
- Travel arrangements by IATA approved agency. Zamil Travel
- Dairy products and meat. Zamil Food Industries Ltd.
- Core analysis, geological consultancy. Zamil Corelab
- Domestic and industrial plastic products. Zamil Plastic Factory
- Marble facias, stairways and floors. Zamil Marble Factory
- Home and office furniture. Zamil Furniture
- Construction Arabian Gulf Construction
- Ship repair, catering and camp accommodation. Zamil Marine & Catering Services Ltd.
- Construction Hardware Zamil Nails & Screws Factory

The Al-Zamil Group of Companies is an outstanding example of the dynamic growth in Industry and Commerce in Saudi Arabia and Bahrain. It is one of the fastest growing organisations in the area with a strong base in manufacturing airconditioning equipment, steel buildings, aluminium products, plastic products, nails and screws, marble products and processing meat and dairy products. The Al-Zamil Group service companies provide ship repair, catering and camp accommodation, travel, core analysis, general contracting, furniture and fencing. In addition, it provides a marketing base for the products and services of leading



world manufacturers including Siemens-Allis: electrical power apparatus; Allis-Chalmers: pumps; compressors; mineral processing equipment; Emerson: electrical motors; Daybri: lights; Harco: cathodic protection and solar energy; S.A.E. Milan: lowers; Jan De Nul: dredging; Freudenberg: flooring; Alex Harvey Industries: building materials; Solmar: buildings; D.M.T.: generating sets; and Al-Ahlia Insurance. The Al-Zamil Group continues to expand at a fast rate in line with the Kingdom's powerful 3rd 5 year plan. If you think that our Group can help you in Saudi Arabia, contact Ron Morgan, Group Marketing Manager P. O. Box 9, Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia, Telax 670132 ZAMIL SJ

## Al Zamil Group of Companies

Saudi Arabia: P. O. Box 9, Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia, Tel.: 8642567, 8647794, 8951240, Telex: 670132 SAMIL SJ  
Bahrain: P. O. Box 285, Manama, Bahrain, Tel. 253445, 257503, Telex: 8381 ZAMIL BN  
London Office: A.H. Al-Zamil & Sons (U.K.) Ltd., 363 Park West, Edgware Road, London W2, England, Tel.: 01-2583887, Telex: 299067 SLAVE G.  
Houston Office: A.H. Al-Zamil Co. Inc., 2411 Fountainview, Suite 205, Texas 77057, U.S.A. Tel.: 713-9772689, Telex: 795262 ZAMIL HOU.  
Korea Office: Al-Zamil Group of Companies, Talwha Bldg, Suite 903, 194-27 Insa-Dong, Chongro-ku, Seoul, Korea. Tel.: 744-5887, 724-6569, Telex: K27397 ZAMIL SK



# Oil: can the price be held?

Saudi Arabia has always sought to exert a decisive, moderate and stabilizing influence on the world price of oil. This year, with the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries facing the most severe crisis in its 23-year history, Saudi oil policy has been put to a searching test in the full glare of international attention.

The March Opec agreement, reached only after 11 days of intensive negotiations at a London hotel, owed a great deal to the skilful orchestration of Saudi Arabia's oil minister, Shaikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani. It is still too early to be certain whether the agreement will succeed in stabilizing oil prices around the new marker price of \$29 a barrel. The initial indications are encouraging but both Yamani and King Fahd are acutely aware that the combination of economic recession and fundamentally weak oil demand, which has caused problems for Opec for nearly three years, will continue to threaten the stability of the oil market for several more years.

It is little comfort to the Saudi rulers that they have repeatedly, consistently - and correctly - warned their more short-sighted colleagues in Opec that in 1979/80 they were only storing up trouble for the future by pricing their oil out of the market. Their worst fears have now been confirmed, but Saudi Arabia has little option except to do its best to limit the damage. There are ways in which being the world's largest oil exporter confers not only power but a certain impotence, and this paradox is one that seems likely to continue to dog Saudi policy for some time.

From the Saudis' point of view, the most significant aspects of the Opec agreement were probably threefold. For a start, it was an agreement reached by Opec, despite the fear that the oil producers' organization might be disintegrating.

Saudi Arabia was a founder member of Opec in 1960, and has long been its most influential member. It wants Opec to survive, but the tension between Saudi Arabia and its moderate Gulf allies (Kuwait, the United Arab Emirates and Qatar) on the one hand and the politically diametrically opposed regimes in Iran and Libya has intensified in the past year.

Saudi Arabia has carefully cultivated the Gulf Cooperation Council not only as a political grouping but as a forum for policy discussions about the oil market. The threat by the council's six oil producing members (the four Opec moderates plus Bahrain and Oman) to make unilateral price cuts unless Opec fell into line was an important influence in preparing the ground for the March agreement.

How seriously the Saudis intoned the threat is not exactly known, but the emergence of the moderate Gulf axis as a factor in the oil market at least serves to give notice that Saudi Arabia is keeping its options open on Opec. So, too, does the evident desire of the Saudis to establish greater links with non-Opec oil producing countries such as Mexico, Britain and the Soviet Union.

## No deals under the counter

The second feature of the Opec agreement is that it incorporates the first formal and uniform price cut that Opec has ever made (as well as the first cut on the official price of Saudi Arabian light crude, the traditional Opec marker price). This very much bears the Saudi stamp: it was last November that Shaikh Yamani first aired the possibility that his country was prepared to consider cutting the then prevailing \$34 a barrel Opec marker price.

By the first weeks of this year, as it became clear that the normal winter seasonal upturn in oil demand was not strong enough to let Opec off the hook, the Saudi position hardened. They now regarded a price cut as both inevitable and necessary: the question then became what level of price cut would be appropriate and what the more hardline Opec members such as Iran could be persuaded to agree.

The original and preferred proposal from the Saudi camp was for a \$4 a barrel cut to \$30 a barrel although they threatened reductions of as much as \$7 a barrel. In the end, after the Nigerians cut their price by \$5.50 a barrel in response to the competition from North Sea oil, and stubbornly refused to raise it again to align with the \$30 reference price proposed by the Gulf countries, a compromise reduction of \$5 a barrel was settled on.

Throughout, however, Saudi Arabia made it clear that any agreement was conditional on other Opec members ending the price discounting and over-production that led to the undermining of earlier price and production agreements. Almost alone, Saudi Arabia has refused to do any under-the-counter deals to steal a larger share of the market.

The Saudi position on prices is often misunderstood. The kingdom would naturally prefer to have a higher rather than a lower oil price, but it is well aware of the direct if complicated linkages between oil prices, the health of the Western economy and the value of its



Pipelines in the sand: when will production pick up?

own invested oil surpluses. It regarded the price rises that followed the overthrow of the Shah of Iran in 1979 as excessive and damaging both to the West and Opec itself.

For 32 months between 1979 and the Opec meeting at the end of 1981, it kept its prices below those of other member countries, raising its price only in return for compensating price cuts by the other countries.

This year's price cut is the logical outcome of its policy. Shaikh Yamani hopes that the new price has been set at a level which is not only sustainable in the short-term but is also fixed at a reasonable level to protect the long-term market. The desire to ensure continued long-term demand for oil reflects the

fact that Saudi Arabia has reserves of at least 160,000 million barrels, a quarter of the world's total, and enough to last at least 100 years at present production levels.

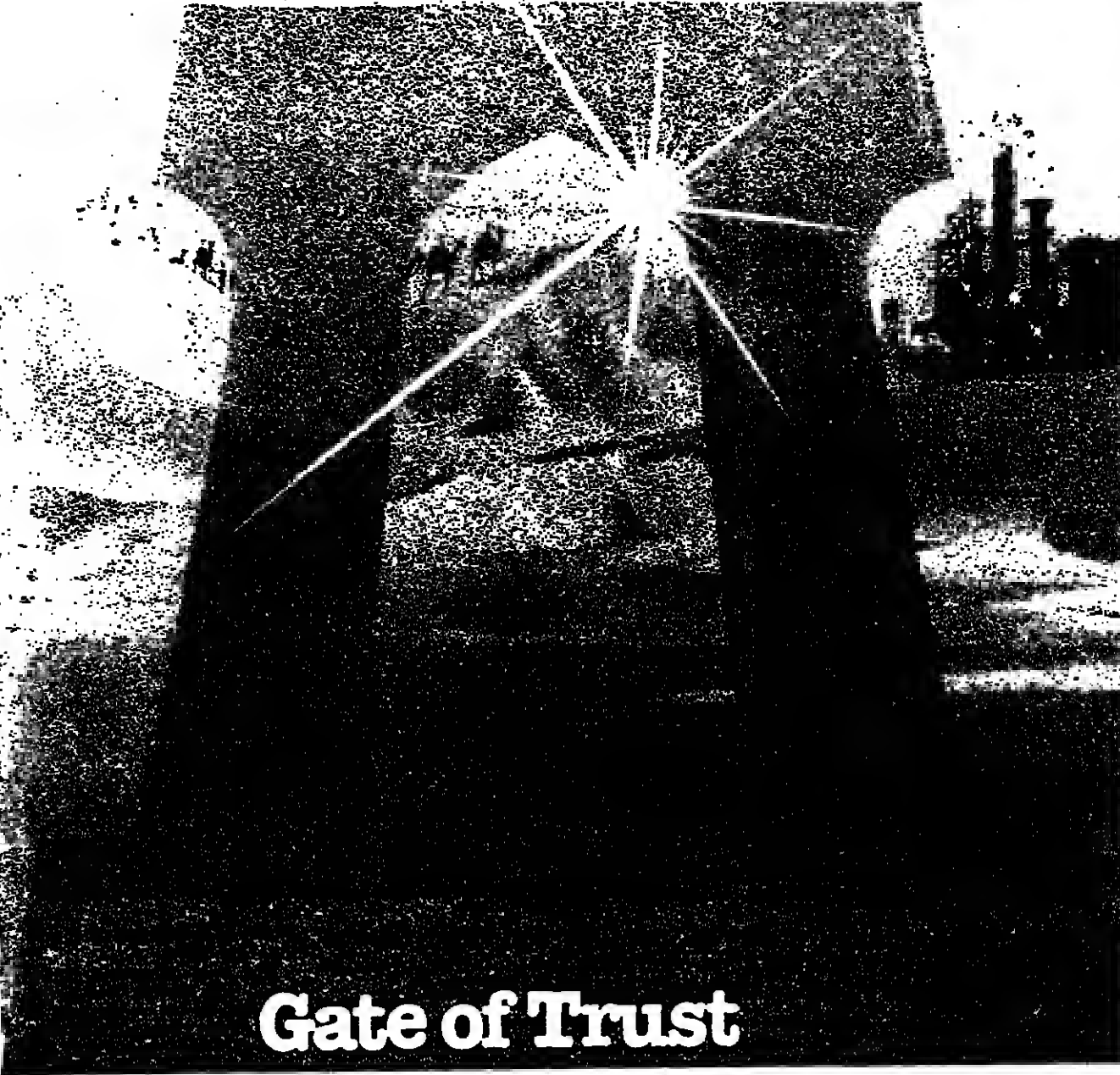
The third significant feature of the Opec agreement was the specific acceptance by Saudi Arabia of its role as "swing producer" of oil, both within Opec and (by extension) for the world as a whole. The kingdom has agreed to vary its output to match the variations in demand remaining after Opec's 12 other members have produced up to their individual production quotas.

Whereas two years ago, the Saudis accounted for more than a fifth of the non-communist world's oil supplies, today

the figure is a twelfth of a sharply contracted market. Saudi share of Opec production has been nationally set at 5 million bpd, with the other 13 countries limited to a total output of 12.5 million bpd.

Saudi Arabia's actual production has fallen to 3.5 million bpd, or even less, and little improvement can be expected until the last few months of this year. Underlying demand for Opec oil is estimated to be running at 16 to 16.5 million bpd, although many western analysts believe it will recover to about 19 million bpd by the end of the year, leaving room for Saudi production of more than 6 million bpd.

Jonathan Davis  
Energy Correspondent



## Gate of Trust

Trust is a value we share with our customers. It symbolises the whole range of services we offer, which is why we enjoy the respect of foreign clientele and the loyalty of the Saudi business community.

National Commercial Bank provides Saudi businessmen and their foreign counterparts an opportunity to acquaint themselves with each other's financial status, business potential, capabilities and limitations, discreetly and in complete confidence. And with a mutual feeling of trust.

Our customers are not necessarily wealthy entrepreneurs and influential industrialists but include the emerging business potential. That's why it is only natural that we have spread our activities to the more remote parts of the Kingdom in addition to maintaining well-staffed and computer-equipped branches in the big cities.

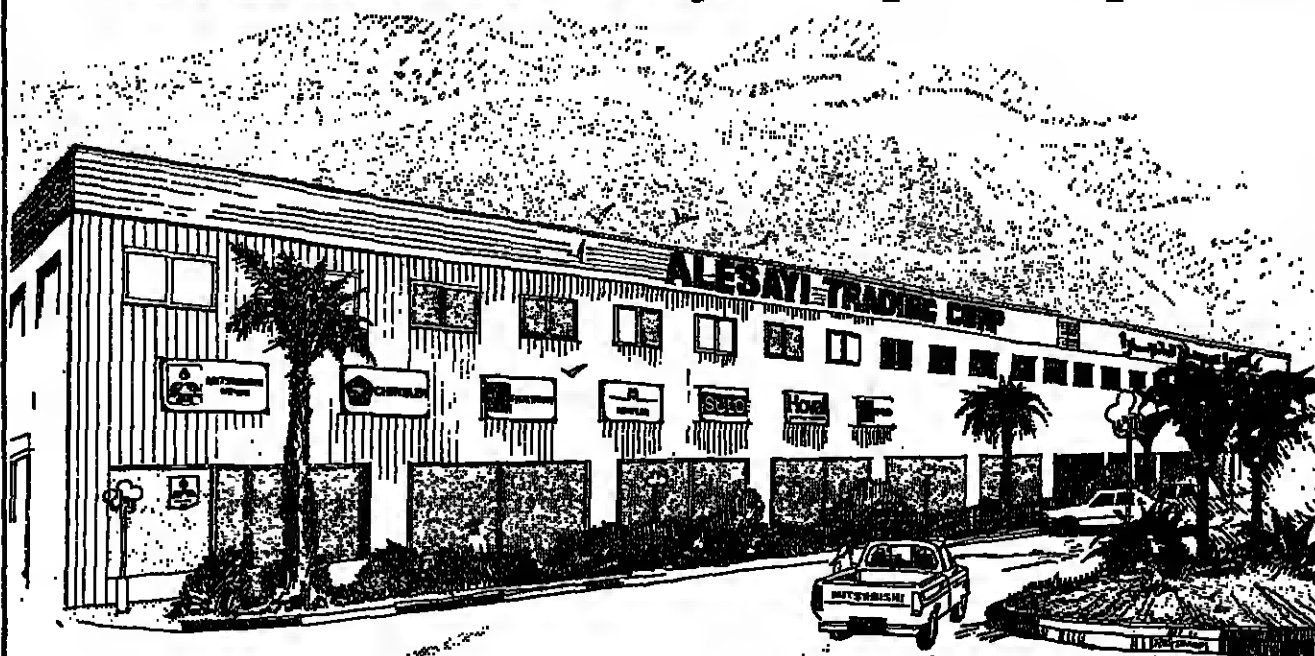
No wonder National Commercial Bank is the Middle East's largest commercial bank. The credit goes to our customers who place their trust in us.

### OVERSEAS BRANCHES & REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES

<b>BAHRAIN:</b> Tel: 231136, 231182 Telex: 9298729 P.O. Box: 20363, Manama.	<b>FRANKFURT:</b> Tel: 611250181 Telex: 4162071, Swiss 600, Frankfurt.	<b>SEUL:</b> Tel: 977640018, Telex: 25148, P.O. Box: 4948, Seoul.
<b>LEBANON:</b> Tel: 240508, P.O. Box: 2355, Beirut.	<b>LONDON:</b> Tel: 6284477, Telex: 8952994, 99, Bishop Gate, London E.C. 2.	<b>SINGAPORE:</b> Tel: 437833, Telex: 27106, 0/04, Suite 2701, Clifford Street.
<b>NEW YORK:</b> Tel: 212758480, Telex: 669178, Suite 1100, 3 East 54th Street, N.Y.		

البنك الأهلي التجاري  
**THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK**  
FIRST SAUDI BANK

## The Omar Kassem Al Esayi Group of Companies



The Omar Kassem Al Esayi Group of Companies is a highly diversified group with interests in such activities as vehicle distribution, construction, interior decoration, textiles, construction equipment and heavy machinery, real estate and foodstuffs. The Group, through its founder, also has investments in many of the developing industries within the Kingdom and abroad. Outlined below are examples of a few of the prominent divisions, their achievements and activities.

### Alesayi Trading Corporation

This division is active in vehicle distribution and is one of the largest dealers in the Kingdom. Its nationwide distribution network is backed by a comprehensive maintenance and spare part back-up facility. Alesayi Trading Corporation is the sole distributor of Chrysler and Mitsubishi cars and vehicles, as well as Neoplan buses. The division is the largest Mitsubishi dealer in the Middle East.

### Construction

The Construction division has built some of the most prominent buildings in the Kingdom including The Ministry of Finance in Jeddah, Taif Airport buildings, The Al-Thagr School, Hospitals, residential buildings and an official residence for the Royal Family in Mecca. Construction interests include joint ventures with other internationally known contractors, architects and construction companies.

### Interior Design and Textiles

The Interior Decoration division is active in the design and furnishing of office and residential buildings throughout the Kingdom. The Textile division is one of the longest established and largest distributors and manufacturers of textiles in the country with a reputation for style, selection and quality, to cater to virtually any needs.

### Al Esayi Foodstuffs

This division imports and supplies wholesale a range of foodstuffs including bulk commodities such as sugar, rice, barley and cooking oil. The division holds the franchise for Canada Dry and 7-UP in Dammam and Riyadh.

### Insurance

Omar Kassem Al Esayi and Company Ltd. is one of the founders of the Red Sea Insurance Company and Al-Aman Trading Agencies, which are engaged in all types of insurance activity, excluding life insurance.

### Industrial Investments

In full support of the belief that industry is the foundation for the Kingdom's future progress and prosperity, Shaikh Omar Kassem Al Esayi has made substantial investments in numerous industrial projects and is co-founder and member of the board of directors of numerous industrial enterprises in Saudi Arabia and abroad.

For further information

**The Omar Kassem Al Esayi and Company Ltd.**

P.O. Box 8361 Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Tel: 6434550 Tlx: 400895 Okaco

**THE RIYADH PALACE**

A WORLD OF HOSPITALITY.

This modern and luxurious hotel is situated close to the centre of the Kingdom's capital city and is just ten minutes from the airport. Designed with the business traveller in mind, it offers a full range of services including a Business Information Centre.

**A Trusthouse Forte Hotel**

Also in Bahrain, Dubai and Tunisia. For reservations ring 01-5673444

**Time speaks for itself**

We have been serving Saudi Arabia for 57 years.

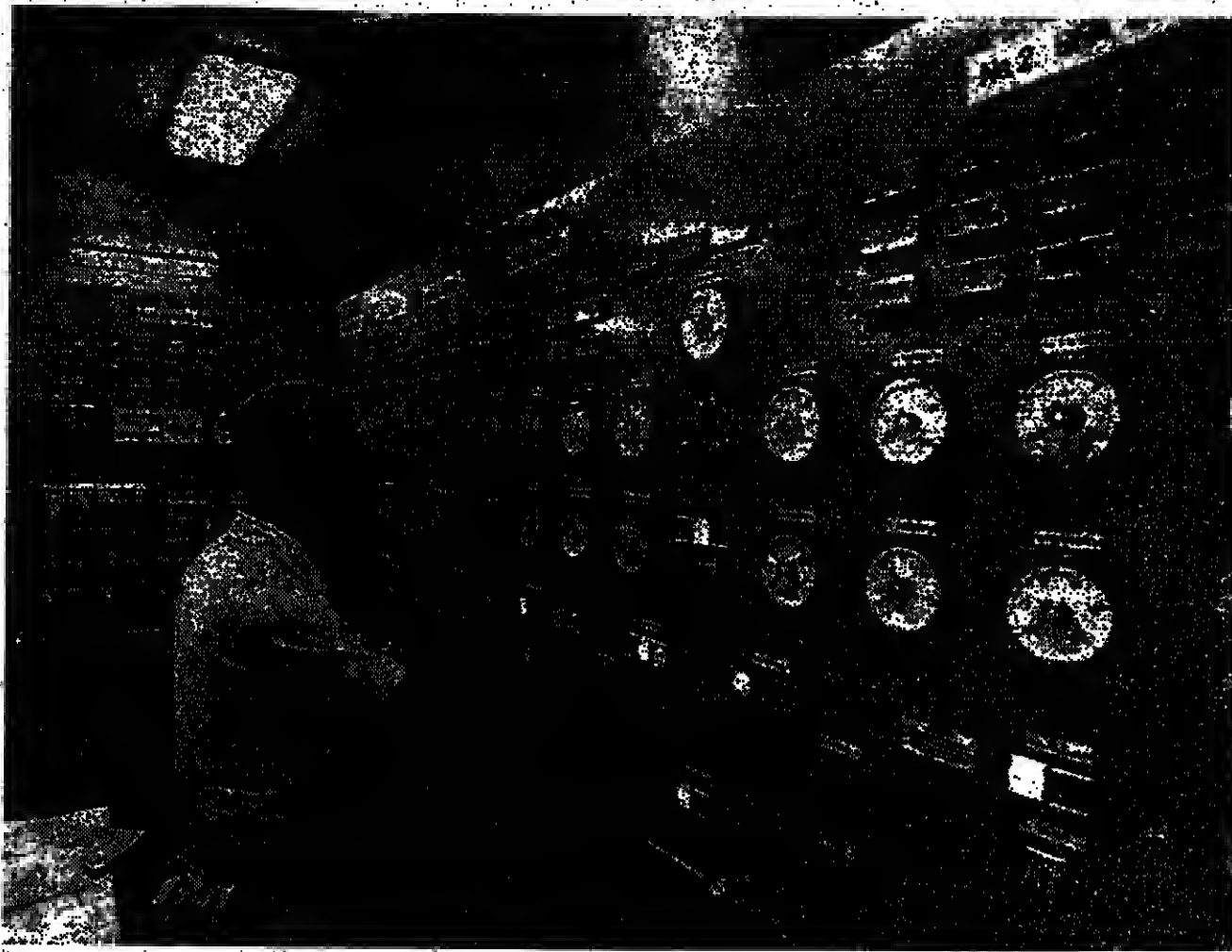
Albank Alsaudi Alhollandi was the first bank to be established in Saudi Arabia as early as 1926. We also benefit, through our affiliates, from over 150 years experience in international banking. We have world-wide on the spot - representation through ABN in more than 40 countries, and other correspondents in many more. If your particular interest is corporate finance, import-export finance or project finance, you'll find we know the field thoroughly.

**Albank Alsaudi** البنك السعودي  
**Alhollandi** الهولندي (SAUDI DUTCH BANK)

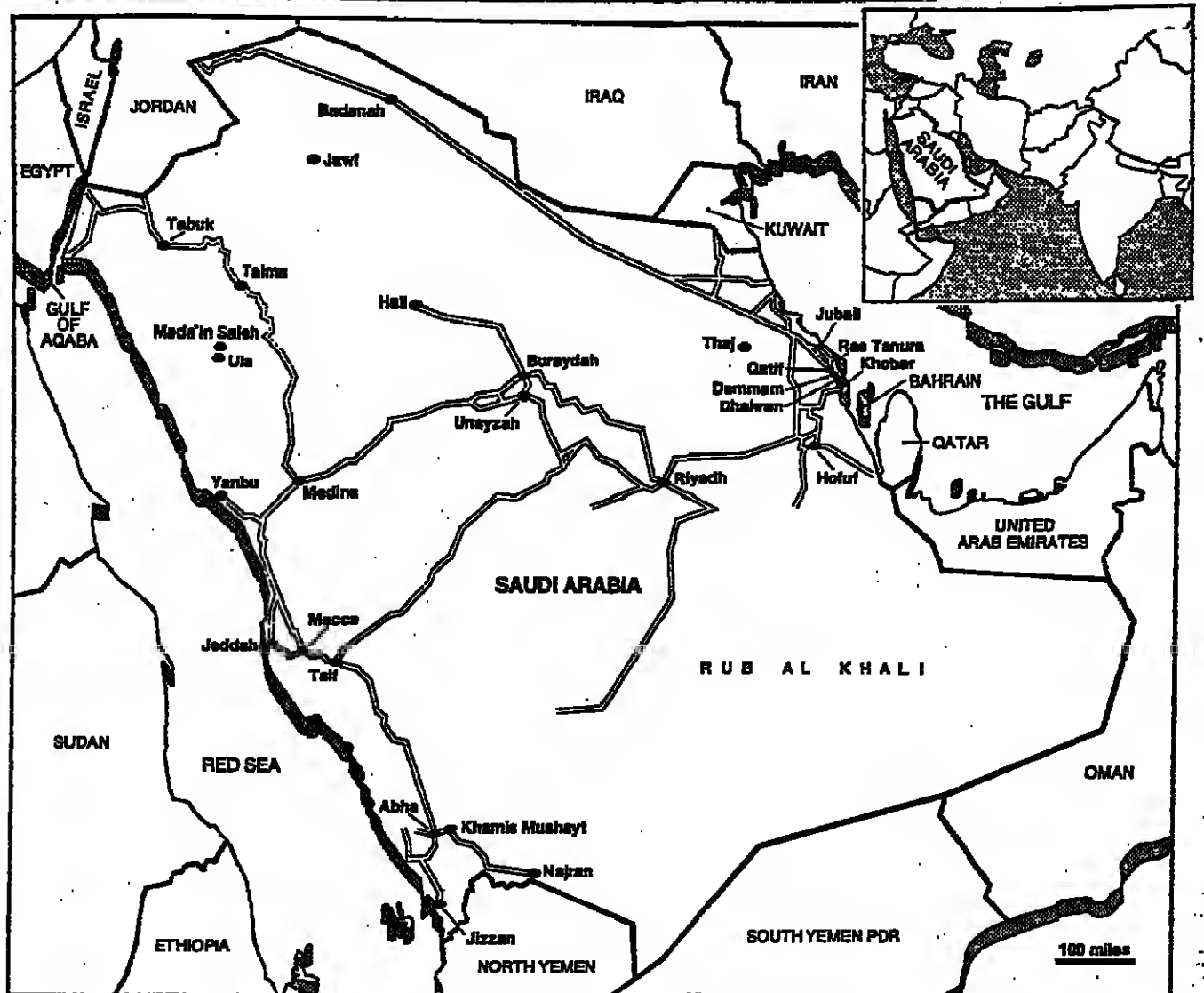
Head Office: P.O. Box 6577, Jeddah-21452, Saudi Arabia. Tel: 989-0536 - Telex: 400324 BS40 SJ - Cable: SAUDI/LAND/ARABED Jeddah  
Saudi Joint Stock Company Capital: SR.210,000,000 Fully Paid.

هكذا من راصد





Saudi Arabia remains heavily dependent on foreign skills



The Saudis, the biggest oil exporters, are pinning their hopes on a sustained recovery of the world economy. If the \$29 a barrel reference price agreed by Opec at its meeting in London two months ago slips, and if demand does not rise significantly, the recent budget's arithmetic will look even more out of date than it does now.

# Budget hopes pinned on the world oil market reviving

This assumes that the projected deficit of 35,000m riyals (about \$10,000m) will be financed by drawing down Saudi Arabia's foreign reserves. The immediate reaction of some financial observers was to double this figure.

The 260,000m riyals package for the financial year ending April, 1984, works on the assumption that revenue will reach 225,000m riyals, equivalent to an annual oil income of 6 million barrels per day at \$29 a barrel. Oil analysts estimate present production at below 3.5 million bpd.

King Fahd has said that he hopes production can now be organized in a manner ensuring the joint interest of petroleum producing and consuming countries.

The market certainly looks steadier than seemed possible at the start of this year, and so far the sort of discipline that Riyadh likes to see has prevailed inside Opec.

But it will take more than the patchy recovery yet detected in the industrialized nations to raise demand to even the 5 million bpd share of the national output of 17.5 million bpd assigned to Saudi Arabia during the London talks.

Saudi production last year reached an average of 5.6 million bpd, lower than fore-

cast. This led to government expenditure of 243,000m riyals, compared with allocations of 313,000m riyals. The current budget, therefore, sees expenditure levels higher than those achieved in the most recent financial year, a pattern likely to be repeated in 1983-4.

The points to note are that this is the first time the Government has announced its intention of dipping into external assets as part of its budgetary strategy. The value of official Saudi assets abroad is not disclosed, but several sources put them at about \$140,000m.

Mr. Muhammad Aba al-Khali, the Minister of Finance and National Economy, conceded last month that Saudi Arabia would also run a current account deficit this year, but did not intend to borrow. That he can say this, even if intentions are later changed, puts the Saudi position in perspective.

The kingdom has long-term structural problems. It can never again count on 10 years of soaring oil prices and continue to stick its imports on such a vast scale.

But while there can be no doubt that Saudi Arabia is in a period of retrenchment - in which, without a real improvement in the petroleum market a choice may have to be made between drawing further on

external reserves or curbing imports - there could be no greater contrast than with a non-Opec producer like Mexico, overwhelmed by debts incurred on the now dubious strength of its oil.

Riyadh can well afford to cut back on the flyovers and sports stadia which are badges of wealth rather than answers to pressing needs.

Those Saudis who were in favour of reducing oil output before the most recent Opec crisis, because they thought development excessive, are not displeased by the prospect of the more stringent era which King Fahd presaged in a recent televised appeal to "consolidate the country".

Development in this, the most conservative of Islamic societies, is not purely a matter of economics. Modernization must take account of influential religious elements as well as of the oil price.

The authorities now say that enough progress has been made to allow a sharp drop in investment in infrastructure during the rest of the third five-year plan (1980-5). The sums allotted to housing and public works have been cut from 18,011m riyals in 1982-3 to 2,454m riyals.

While allocations for almost every sector have been cut when compared with last year, the

funds for health and education are roughly in balance with those earmarked for 1982-3, as are those for running schools and universities.

Construction funds for education have been almost halved, but there is no similar reduction for hospitals. In spite of some prestige projects, health care has been relatively neglected in Saudi Arabia. At a time of enforced financial prudence, it makes political sense not to prune spending which affects daily life. Food subsidies are also being maintained.

Defence and security are still the largest items of expenditure, despite the reduced allocation of 75,733m riyals. The sum earmarked for last year was 92,889m riyals.

Saudi Arabia remains one of the world's biggest arms purchasers. According to a recent report by the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, it was seventh in the league table of military spending in 1980. The Soviet Union was in the lead, followed by the US, China, West Germany, France and Britain.

The latest, more modest target, means that Riyadh is planning to assign 29 per cent of the budget to defence, still one of the highest proportions of any country.

Rulers of the oil states have bought weapons for prestige,

because they could afford them, and because they live in a very insecure region. The US has used defence sales to Saudi Arabia and to Israel to try to satisfy both of the mutually hostile nations which Washington sees as essential partners in its Middle East strategy.

Competition in the already tough civil market has sharpened with the increasing protection of Saudi firms. A decree issued earlier this year obliges foreign contractors to subcontract at least 30 per cent of government work to wholly Saudi-owned companies.

The awarding of construction contracts, for which South Korean and Turkish as well as Japanese and western firms are competing, is expected to continue to slow down. But Britain has traditionally won few major contracts in the kingdom. Its strength has been as a supplier of items like

machinery, transport and power equipment, manufactured goods, chemicals and foodstuffs, as well as consultancy and financial services.

Occasional disputes, such as that over the television film *Death of a Princess* in 1980, and most recently, over the British Government's refusal to receive an Arab League delegation which included a PLO representative, have provoked anxieties about the possible impact on trade.

But British exports continued to rise. Sales in 1982 of £1,361,665,000 made Saudi Arabia the largest British market outside North America and Western Europe.

Saudi demand is expected to fall this year, but the pattern of Britain's trade may help to cushion it against some of the worst effects.

Denis Taylor

## SAUDI EXPENDITURE

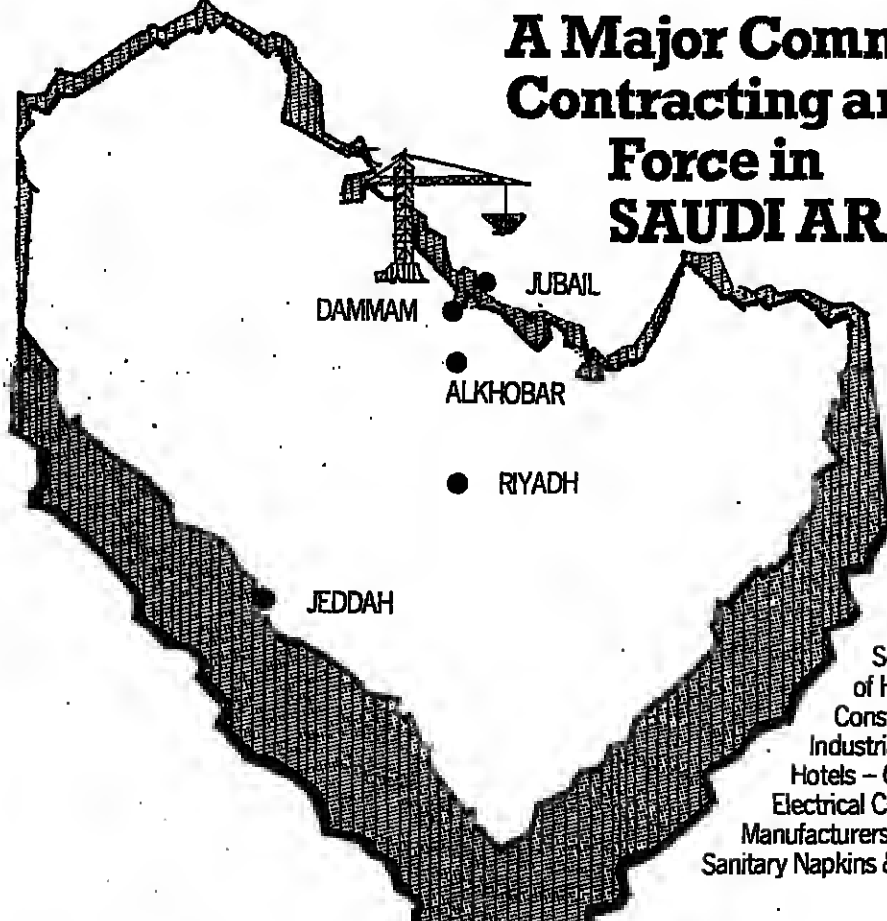
Budget Allocations (in millions of riyals)			
	1983-84	1982-3	percentage change
Defence	57,774	92,889	-18.5
Security	17,959		
Manpower development	27,791	31,864	-12.8
Social development	13,591	17,010	-20.1
Transport and communications	24,950	32,532	-23.3
Economic Resources	13,209	22,045	-40.1
Infrastructure	9,583	11,705	-18.1
Municipal services	19,070	26,224	-27.3
Administration	47,053	44,587	-5.5
Lending institutions	20,000	23,382	-14.5
Domestic subsidies	9,020	11,162	-19.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>280,000</b>	<b>313,400</b>	<b>-17.0</b>

Revenue and expenditure during third five-year plan (in millions of riyals)			
	1983-4*	1982-3	
Rev:	225,000	243,676	
Exp:	260,000	243,652	
	1981-2	1980-1	
Rev:	366,500	348,100	
Exp:	283,300	229,000	

\*Estimate

# ABDULLA FOUAD

## A Major Commercial Contracting and Industrial Force in SAUDI ARABIA



- MAJOR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**
- General Trading
  - Tender Business
  - Services & Supplies
  - Supplies of Computers
  - Hard & Software/Word Processors - Real Estate
  - Civil, Mechanical & Electrical Contracting
  - Travel & Cargo Agency
  - Sole Agents & Distributors of Heavy & Light Equipments
  - Construction Material & Industrial Tools - Medical Services
  - Hotels - Chain of Supermarkets
  - Electrical Conduits - Baby Diapers
  - Manufacturers of Plastic/PVC Pipes & Fittings
  - Sanitary Napkins & Facial Tissues

- ABDULLA FOUAD GROUP**
- Supply & Services Division
  - Heavy Equipment & Comm. Division
  - Electrical Division
  - Aviation & Catering Division
  - Fouad Travel & Cargo Agency
  - Abdulla Fouad Hospital
  - A. Fouad & A. Busbate Co (FABCO)
  - A. Fouad Computer Division
  - A. Fouad Impalloy
  - Fouad A. Fouad Corp (FAFCO)
  - FAFCO Mantech
  - National Industries Company
  - Saudi Electro-Mechanical Co. (PETCON)
  - Tamimi & Fouad Group
  - Basic Chemical Industries
  - Civil Works Company

- BRANCH OFFICES & AFFILIATES**
- Lebanon: Oms Trading Co. Tel: 221 79 ext 221 79 le Tel: 360232/3
  - England: A. Fouad London Office Tel: 27 652 report & Tel: 01-499 8464
  - USA: A. Fouad Inc. New York Tel: WJ7 968234 al corp nyk Tel: (212) 656-6521
  - A. Fouad Inc. Houston Tel: JTT 4620456 fouad us Tel: (713) 496-1593/4
  - Japan: Escco Japan Limited Tel: KDD 22749 esccold j22749 Tel: 543-4408/9

- BANKERS**
- Al-Bank Al-Saudi Al-Hollandi, Dammam
  - Al-Bank Al-Saudi Al-Frans, Dammam
  - The National Commercial Bank, Dammam
  - The Saudi British Bank, Dammam



## ABDULLA FOUAD

P.O. Box 257, Dammam - Telex: 601027 Fouad sj - 601524 fafco sj - Tel: 8324400 - 8327215



## BCCI HOLDINGS (LUXEMBOURG) SA

39 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg

December 31 Capital Funds US\$ Total Assets US\$  
**1982 US\$ 640 million 9,650 million**

### BCC Group now has Offices in 61 Countries

- Subsidiaries**
- Bank of Credit & Commerce International S.A., Luxembourg.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd., Grand Cayman.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce International (Lebanon) S.A.L., Beirut, Lebanon.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce International (Swaziland) Ltd., Manzini, Swaziland.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce Canada, Montreal, Canada.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce (Zambia) Ltd., Lusaka, Zambia.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce (Botswana) Ltd., Gaborone, Botswana.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce (Zimbabwe) Ltd., Harare, Zimbabwe.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce Cameroon S.A., Yaounde, Cameroon.
  - Banque de Commerce et de Placements S.A., Geneva, Switzerland.
  - Hong Kong Metropolitan Bank Ltd., Hong Kong.
  - BCCI Finance International Ltd., Hong Kong.
  - Credit and Finance Corporation Ltd., Grand Cayman.
  - BCCI Finance International (Kenya) Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya.
  - Italfinance International S.p.A., Rome, Italy.

- Affiliates**
- Bank of Credit and Commerce (Emirates), Abu Dhabi, U.A.E.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce International (Nigeria) Ltd., Kano, Nigeria.
  - Bank of Credit & Commerce (Misr) S.A.E., Cairo, Egypt.
  - National Bank of Oman Ltd., (S.A.O.) Muscat, Sultanate of Oman.
  - Premier Bank Ltd., Accra, Ghana.
  - KIFCO - Kuwait International Finance Co. S.A.K., Safat, Kuwait.
  - BCC Finance & Securities Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand.
  - BCCI Leasing (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.









The 1980-85 third five-year plan envisages spending 122,500 riyals (\$35.61bn) on education - 16 per cent of the total plan. The aim is free education for all and the eradication of illiteracy which remains staggeringly high.

Some 1.5 million students were enrolled in academic institutions in 1980-1981, 6 per cent more than the previous year. The number of teachers increased by 8 per cent to 82,786 while more than 600 new schools opened. The number of female pupils rose during the year to 569,887, making up 37 per cent of the total compared with 35 per cent in 1979-1980. During the same period the number of women teachers increased from 27,717 to 31,292.

The effect of this immense campaign to educate can be seen clearly in every walk of life, in particular in Aramco, the heart of the oil industry, where Saudis now represent a very high proportion of the work force.

Today Saudi Arabia is outpacing Kuwait in recognizing education as the lasting reward of oil wealth. Rooted to the puritanism of the religious reformation which gave birth to the kingdom, Saudi Arabia is increasingly threatened by the materialism generated by oil wealth. The petroleum industry and the Jubail and Yanbu industrial experiments were essentially initiated by foreigners. Agriculture, in which much is being invested during the current plan, will never be of more than peripheral import-

## A new age for women

Only education can secure any kind of independence for Saudi Arabia.

One of the ironies of education in Saudi Arabia is that women enjoy virtually limitless opportunities at a time when other restrictions on them are increasing.

The development of women's education, initiated a decade ago by King Faisal and Queen Hafsa, is by no means restricted to lower and intermediate levels. Twenty-five thousand Saudi women are expected to graduate during the 1980-5 plan.

Associating education with emancipation, girls tend to prove better students than their brothers. Women are bedevilled, however, by a shortage of educational facilities and teachers. These duplicate those of the men's colleges thanks to segregation. While most men studying abroad return to Saudi Arabia to work, highly educated women are often tempted to remain abroad for as long as possible. The longer they stay away, the harder it is for them to be reabsorbed into Saudi Arabia's traditional social system.

Four thousand of the King Saud University's 18,000 students are women. Today, girls can study business, pharmacy, medicine, dentistry and nursing and take arts courses including English and social work.

Saudi Arabia's university development is an attempt to discourage students from relying on the West for learning and to make them think in a way appropriate to the culture and sensitivities of their region.

The King Saud University, which changed its name from Riyadh University last year in honour of the recently rehabilitated King Saud bin Abdul Aziz, the second ruler, is the centrepiece of the system. The university is due to open on a new site on the outskirts of the capital in August next year at a cost of \$5,000m.

There will be separate campuses for 21,000 men and women students. Mansur al-Turki, the university's president, wants it to be the best in the region, taking students from throughout the Gulf.

About one in four of the King Saud students is foreign, mostly from Arab League countries. A quarter of the professors are Saudi. If one includes lecturers the figure is 50 per cent. Of all Saudi university teaching staff 43 per cent are British trained. The university is entitled to send 10 per cent of its graduating class overseas to obtain master's degrees and doctorates, a policy which is likely to change when the massive new campus is finished.

**Trevor Mostyn**

## How prayer holds the family together

In the corridors of offices and ministries everyone kneels down at the same level before God

For 99 per cent of Saudi Arabia's population, life, from birth to death from the pre-dawn prayer to sunset, is directed by faith, and the faith is Islam. In as thoroughly Muslim a country as Saudi Arabia, everyday life is Islam.

The faith of an orthodox Muslim is supported by the so-called five pillars. He must abandon all gods but God, must pray five times a day between the crack of dawn and sunset, must give alms to the poor, must observe the fast of Ramadan, must make the pilgrimage to Mecca. In the eighteenth century the great Arabian reformer Muhammad bin Abd al-Wahhab instigated a reformation of Islam to cleanse it of the superstition and laxity which had built up over the centuries. Since oil was discovered and particularly since the oil price rise brought such vast wealth into the country, the religious leaders have become much more fanatical in defence of Islam. But over the country as a whole it is the non-Muslim foreigner who is mainly affected.

In Saudi Arabian Islam, as in several other Muslim countries, politics and religion cannot be separated: religion is politics and vice versa. The descendants of al-Wahhab, known as Al-Shaikh, are spiritual advisers to the King, who is religious as well as political leader of his country. This dual role partly explains why King Fahd,

despite being a fairly relaxed Muslim in earlier years, now issues such edicts as a recent one reminding his female citizens that they may not work in places where they will meet men. Saudi Arabia sometimes gives the impression of trying to out-Khomeini the Ayatollah, but religion has been a great binding force during the period of Saudi rule.

It also provides a framework for family life that satisfies most of the population. Despite the innovations of twentieth century wealth the Saudi man, woman and child are likely to be law-abiding Muslims who have no need of religious police or fundamentalist decrees, as long as they remain in Saudi Arabia. Prayer rugs go down in the corridors of offices and ministries and everyone from minister to coffee boy kneels at the same level before God.

In villages and among the Beduin the time of day is still reckoned by the sun, sometimes with the help of sundials, thus by prayer. "I still have to make a conscious effort to adjust", said a businessman, "otherwise I miss appointments made by western time."

Islam holds the family together against outside pres-

ures. Within the family the women are the most important element. They are often the most devout members and rule their families in all matters regarding prayers and fasting, social contracts and marriages (which they often arrange). They try to ensure that their offspring keep up their reading of the Koran. "The other day my grandmother checked on my reading", said a middle-aged Saudi woman, "and told me I was giving too much attention to one chapter - I must read all the Koran, she said."

The giving of alms to the poor flourishes with the oil wealth. Official Muslim zakat (alms) is assessed at 2 per cent of income and property, levied annually. Like the nascent welfare state it is a means of spreading oil largesse, but there is also a spontaneity about it which survives the criticism that it is a means of showing off.

The principle of giving charity extends to the aid offered to other Muslim and Arab countries, an astonishingly high percentage of gnp compared with that of OECD countries. A daily reminder of a more charitable outlook on life than one normally encounters

in the West is the electric water cooler, installed outside so many Saudi houses for the benefit of the passer-by.

Every Muslim is enjoined to make the pilgrimage to Mecca at least once in a lifetime. Saudis are in a position to do it more often and begin at an early age. The late King Faisal instituted the bussing of school-children to Mecca for the haj - a lot more satisfactory for everyone than doing it en famille. Islam is a levelling religion at all times but this is comfortingly underlined during the haj when everyone is identically dressed in two sheets of plain white cotton.

A sign of the growing intricacy of Saudi life is the institutionalizing of Islam. The mosque remains a symbol of the community but the imam who speaks the Friday sermon and the muezzin who calls the prayer times from the minaret are paid servants of the government. The imam may well be foreign since there are far more mosques than there are educated Saudis to speak. This inhibits the traditional political cooties and impact if the sermon but not its popularity, and the mosques are packed.

The ambitious find it useful to be seen in the mosque; the importunate find it a useful place in which to importune. Its educational role had mainly been taken over by the schools but many parents like their children to attend Koranic classes at the mosque, especially during Ramadan.

The power of the Shari'a courts has also grown. In Saudi Arabia there is only Shari'a law (based exclusively on Islamic jurisprudence) and decrees of the King. Crime is harshly punished and there is understandably little of it; it is small consolation to know your hand and will be amputated under general anaesthetic by a surgeon if you are caught stealing three times.

Islam in Saudi Arabia faces challenges from within and without but the two kinds are confused. The present fanaticism is excused by many Saudis as a political gesture to the fundamentalist (such as those who tried to takeover the Grand Mosque in Mecca in 1979). The Al al-Shaikh argue that the political weakness of Muslim countries arises from their religious backsliding. They are right that religion and politics can not be separated as they can in the West, but the fearsome rigidity of their rulings is having a deadening effect of a country which should be springing to life.

**Sarah Searight**

# ONE OF THE LEADING NATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

### MAINTENANCE & OPERATION ACTIVITIES

- Buildings
- Power Stations
- Air Conditioning
- Roads
- Industrial Laundries
- Freezing Rooms
- Water Networks
- Sewage Networks
- Sewage Treatment
- Multi Storey Car Parks

### CURRENT CONTRACTING ACTIVITIES

- Maintenance of Holy Makkah and Madinah Mosques
- Air Defence facilities throughout the Kingdom
- Hajj (Pilgrimage) Air Terminal facilities
- Traffic Lights Control System throughout the Kingdom
- Sewage Treatment Plants and Networks: Makkah, Jeddah, Dammam and Al Khobar
- Aerial Spraying Fertilizers and Insecticides
- Motor Vehicles Driver's Training Schools: Riyadh, Jeddah, Taif, Dawadmi, Jizan, Al Kharaj
- Roads and Civil Construction
  - Electrical Equipment
  - Air Conditioning Equipment
  - Electrical Networks
  - Mechanical Works
- Power Generation Plants and Stations
- Multi-Storey Car Parks maintenance

### COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES & AGENCIES

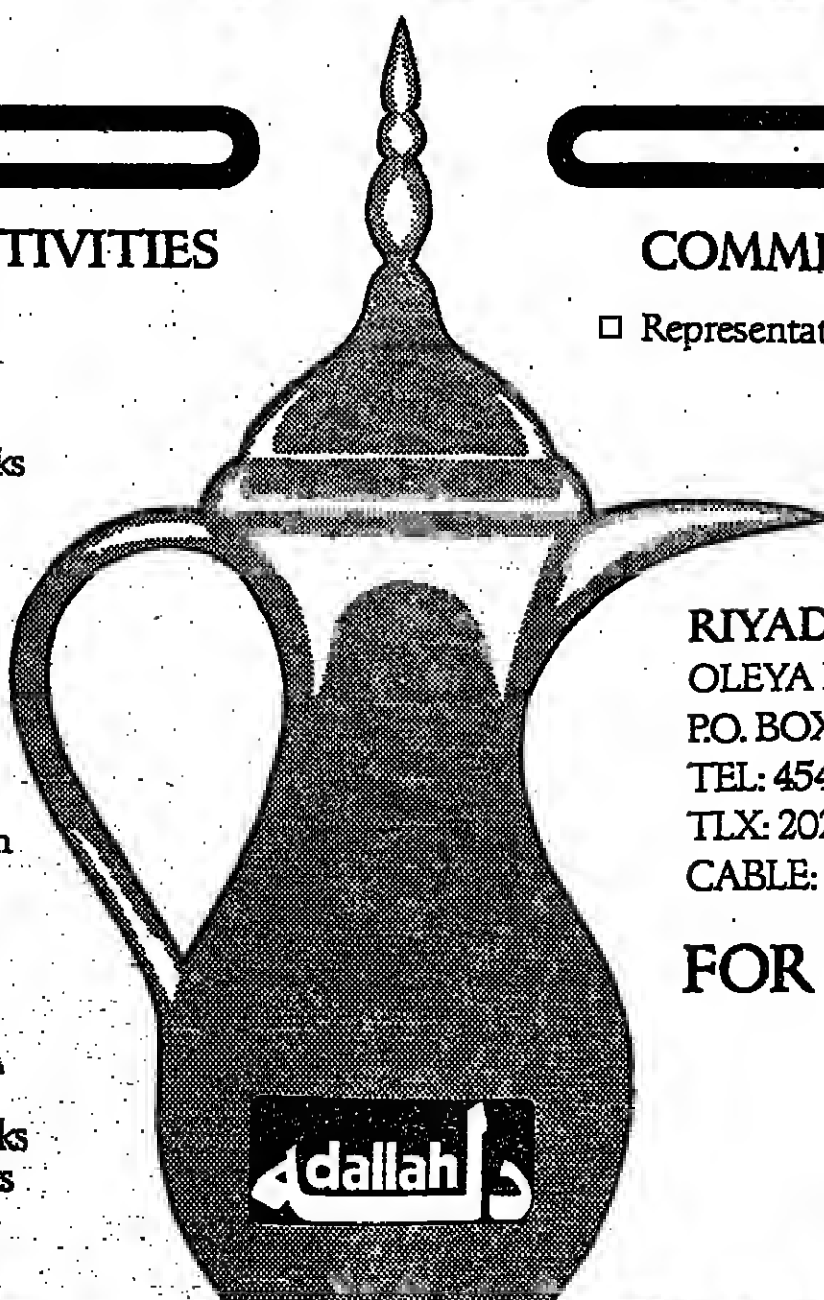
- Representation of leading international companies e.g.:
  - Traffic Lights equipment and controllers (Plessey Co. Ltd)
  - Driving simulators (Doron)
  - Air Conditioning equipment (The Trane Co. Inc.)
  - Electric Generating Plants (Kongsberg Co.)

**RIYADH HEAD OFFICE**  
OLEYA ROAD  
P.O. BOX 1438  
TEL: 4544455  
TLX: 202890 HANEEN SJ  
CABLE: DALLAH RIYADH

**JEDDAH BRANCH**  
PALESTINE ROAD  
P.O. BOX 2618  
TEL: 6675208  
TLX: 400080 DALLAH

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

PLEASE CONTACT:  
MARKETING DIVISION  
P.O. BOX 1438 RIYADH - 11431  
SAUDI ARABIA



# DALLAH ESTABLISHMENT

**BRANCHES**  
MAKKAH • MADINAH • DAMMAM • DAWADMI  
TABUK • TAIF • KHAMIS MUSHET • JIZAN



SAUDI ARABIA

"TIMES HAVE CHANGED SINCE I LAST STAYED IN JEDDAH AND RIYADH"

Then I had stayed in some obscure hotel that had no idea of how to help businessmen in Saudi Arabia. But the Hyatt Regency hotels I stay in now are just the opposite. Both have Business Centres that have all sorts of little touches to ease the way through some complicated business practices. They have a library that includes directories on everything from banking and the Stock Exchange to local taxes, plus secretarial, translating, telex, cable and photocopying services.

And last but not least, a very advanced direct dial telephone system. Yes, the times have gone when I thought I was completely cut off from London when I stayed in Jeddah and Riyadh.

HYATT REGENCY JEDDAH HYATT REGENCY RIYADH

Little touches make all the difference.

For your reservation ring 01-580 8197

Other Hyatt hotels in Saudi Arabia are at Yanbu and Giza.

The Red Sea off Yanbu, north of Jeddah, a new industrial city planned to have a population of more than 100,000 by the end of the century

Industrial pick-up: the 50 year target

Whether Saudi Arabia can achieve its long-term objective of creating a viable manufacturing sector has yet to be proved. Almost a decade of state intervention in support of industrial development, however, has helped to narrow the gap between the optimistic official view and the opinions of the sceptical outsider. The evidence so far is that selective manufacturing ventures, particularly those capitalizing on Saudi Arabia's massive, low-cost energy resources, may well be here to stay.

But there is also little prospect this century that manufacturing's contribution to gross national product will be much more than a fraction of that from oil and gas.

Mixed feelings in the Saudi private sector suggest that the pace of industrial development will be more modest during the 1980s than in the expansionary decade after the first oil price rises. A greater sense of realism about what is possible has permeated official thinking, at least since the start of the present five year development plan - the document that defines in quantitative terms the objectives for 1980-85. Industry was certainly given less emphasis than improving the welfare services available to ordinary Saudi Arabians. This contrasted with the second plan, which heavily promoted the target of industrializing the kingdom's economy.

The principles behind the industrialization strategy are attractively simple. Saudi Arabia has at least half a century to develop sources of

income outside the oil sector; enough time, it was argued, for manufacturing in the kingdom to establish itself. The private sector would be encouraged by the state to invest in light industries, while government agencies were to be responsible for capital-intensive, strategic industry.

Money, quite simply, was to be one of the pillars of the strategy, and low-cost energy another. The latter was to be particularly important for heavy industry plants to be based in two entirely new cities: Yanbu, on the Red Sea north of Jeddah, and Jubail, north of Aradco's Ras Tanura complex by the shallow waters of the Gulf.

The industrial city concept is closely associated with the late King Faisal and Bechtel Corporation, which has played a key strategic role in the Saudi economy since it built the kingdom's first refinery at Ras Tanura in the late 1940s. The American company advised the king about the way the Jubail scheme should be implemented, and its local affiliate, Saudi Arabian Bechtel Corporation, is management contractor in the city.

gas and crude oil processing complex, which has been making rapid progress in Yanbu, supplied with feedstock and energy by oil and gas pipelines crossing the peninsula from the Eastern Province oilfields.

Three of the Jubail plants are more of less complete. The Jubail Fertilizer Company, a Saudi-Taiwanese joint venture, was the first to start operating, followed by the Saudi Methanol Company, backed by Japan, and Hadeed, the Saudi Iron & Steel Company. The remaining five are due to start by 1986.

Dow Chemicals' withdrawal from the Arabian Petrochemical Company plant in December 1982 reflected the American company's assessment of likely trends in world chemical markets. In a snap decision, Dow announced that it would write off its investment in the scheme. Sabc responded quickly, confirming that it would press ahead alone, though on a smaller scale.

used in Hadeed, a company in which it also had a small equity stake. Sabc has agreed to buy Korf's share in the plant in phases, but the affair threw fresh light on the vulnerability of the scheme to changes in the behaviour of the foreign partner.

Nevertheless, confidence is still high in Sabc, and the corporation is looking forward to going public during the 1980s. The Government had always planned for the agency to be majority owned by Saudi citizens, and the process of privatization was scheduled to start as soon as the projects opened. This has now been delayed, but there is no evidence that Sabc share sales will not take place as planned.

Meanwhile, Sabc has started work on projects that will process the output of the heavy plants. Plans have been drafted for five downstream projects, producing methyl tertiary butyl ether and butane 1, vinyl chloride monomer and PVC, polystyrene and formaldehyde, and sheet steel. Foreign companies are to be invited to invest, once more in these schemes and provide technology and staff training. Incentive crude supplies, however, are not available this time.

loans and technical assistance. The Saudi Industrial Development Fund (SIDF), occupying one of the prestige twin towers on Airport Road, Riyadh, was created to manage this programme. It has been involved in practically every major industrial venture since then.

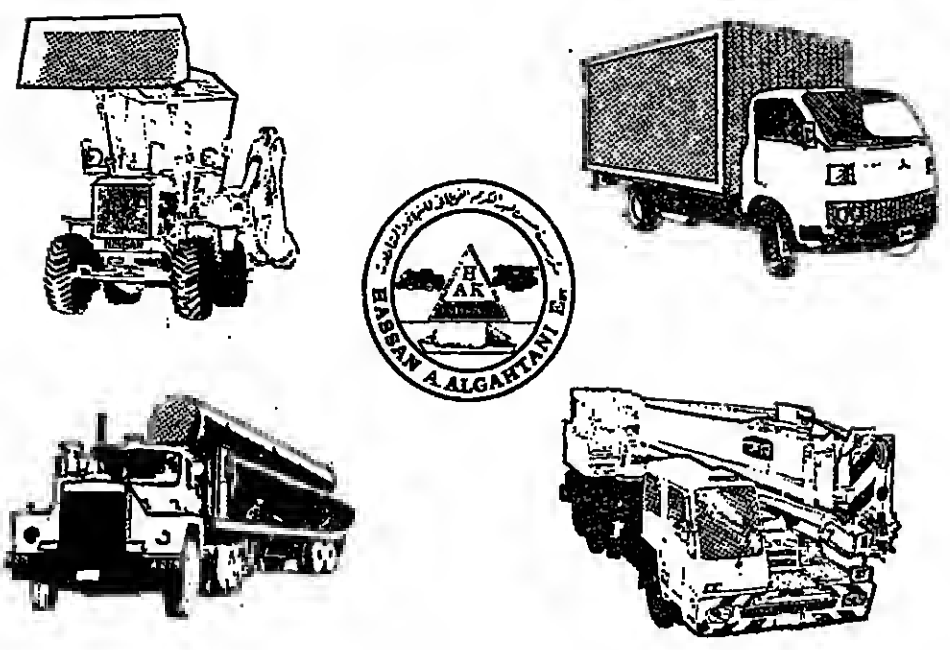
The most important factor behind interest in industry, however, was the boom in construction activity. By the end of the 1970s, about one in three of the factories established was supplying building materials, ranging from sand and bricks to marble finishing. The SIDF is now being more selective about which projects get support, and has restricted considerably the number of new loans going to construction material suppliers.

But there are enough examples of projects looking beyond the construction boom to suggest the kingdom can support some manufacturing activities. Leading examples include National Automobile Industries (NAI) of Jeddah, a joint venture between Saudi trading house E. A. Juffali and Brothers and Daimler Benz of West Germany. Its products now dominate the heavy truck market.

TRANSPORT, LOGISTICS, CONSTRUCTION & OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES in the KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

مؤسسة حسن عبد الكريم التحطاني للتجارة

HASSAN A. KARIM ALGAHTANI ESTABLISHMENT



- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Algahtani Building, Al Khobar - Dammam Highway P.O. Box 195 Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia | Telephone: Al Khobar 8643221, 8646617 |
| HAK Group of Companies  | Tel: 8643221                          |
| G. H. Industrial Services Ltd.  | Tel: 8560020                          |
| Transport & Marine Contracts  | 8561896                               |
| Arabian Offshore International Ltd.   | Tel: 6733318                          |
| Oil Drilling Contractors  |                                       |
| Sahara Travel Agency - IATA   | Tel: 8641896                          |
| Algahtani Clough Contractors Ltd. Construction of all kinds                         | Tel: 8643871                          |
| Arabian Food & Dairy Products Est.  | Tel: 8576325                          |
| Alco - Auto & Bus Import & Sales  | Tel: 8946790                          |
| Algahtani ELMEC Electric Const.   | Tel: 8647439                          |

Its own wheat 'no matter what the price'

Agriculture is big business in Saudi Arabia despite the constraints of a harsh climate, limited water supplies and a potential to cultivate only a tiny proportion of the total land area. Spurred on by a desire to ensure home-grown food supplies in the interest of national security the Government has organized a massive support programme that makes agriculture probably the country's fastest-expanding sector.

The vastly inflated wheat price guaranteed to local farmers shows just how far the state is prepared to go in its quest for "prudent self-sufficiency" in food by the end of the third five-year plan (1980-85). A Saudi farmer gets \$28 for a 60-pound bushel of wheat, about seven times the world market rate and nearly the same as the cost of a barrel of Saudi light crude oil.

When Riyadh recently announced it did not plan to increase imports of American wheat, barley or sorghum because of a rise in domestic production Mr John Bergland, former US agriculture secretary, ruefully observed that the kingdom wanted its own wheat "no matter what the price". He said: "I told them we could air freight Kansas wheat in them for \$5 or \$6 a bushel." In March the United States opened a special office at its Jeddah embassy to try and boost its \$450m share of the estimated \$7,000m Saudi food market.

Wheat production has risen from 300,000 tonnes in 1982 to about 600,000 tonnes this year, equal to some 80 per cent of domestic consumption. By the end of the 1980-85 plan it is not unreasonable to expect that output will meet local requirements and perhaps leave some over for strategic reserves.

The Government plans to spend 72,000m riyals on agriculture and water resources development in the third plan. By the end of the plan's second financial year in May 1982 one third of this figure had already been allocated. Although the Agriculture Ministry did not escape the budget cuts imposed for 1983-1984 it still remains one of the big spenders on capital projects with an allocation for operations and maintenance and construction totalling 2,712m riyals.

While the state has a certain amount of direct involvement in farming the main responsibility for boosting domestic production lies with the private sector. Financial support for farmers is viewed as a useful channel for the state to disburse cash to its subjects.

Two areas which are expected to receive greater attention in the final years of the third plan are dairy and poultry farming. About 80 million chickens were produced locally in 1982 - less than 40 per cent of total domestic consumption. Egg production is now meeting more than three quarters of local demand and is likely to be encouraged further by a 20 per cent tax recently imposed on imported eggs.

Dairy farming is also growing fast but the government target of reaching self-sufficiency in milk by 1985 - with the production each year of 500,000 tons of milk from 110,000 cows - seems optimistic, farming sources say. Some estimates put the present amount of local milk production at only 10 per cent of the kingdom's needs.

One farming venture which has done well is Masstock Saudi, a two-thirds owned by Northern Ireland's Masstock International. The firm is the second largest fresh milk producer and among the top four in wheat output in the kingdom. In 1982 it produced 20 million litres of milk and 8,500 tonnes of wheat. This year the firm is seeking to raise production to more than 28 million litres of milk and up to 30,000 tonnes of wheat.

The firm's rapid growth since its formation in 1976 has encouraged it to go ahead with plans to expand from its base in the Central Province. It is opening a dairy and wheat farm in the Eastern Province and a dairy farm in the Western Province.

However, the pitfalls present in the market became apparent in December 1982 when the Saudi Arabian Agricultural and Dairy Company (Saadco) defaulted on a loan interest payment. This followed a series of disputes between the two main partners in the scheme, Lebanese entrepreneur Farid Wakim and Sweden's Alfa-Laval. Saadco's 60-hectare farm at Al-Kharj, near Riyadh, is one



Washing radishes in Hasa oasis: food production is expanding despite the constraints of a harsh climate

A GREAT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY IN SAUDI ARABIA

SAUDI SPONSORSHIP AVAILABLE ON EXTREMELY FAVOURABLE TERMS WITH GUARANTEED SECURITY OF YOUR BUSINESS AND INVESTMENT. For further details, please contact: Hassan Mohamed Larry Trading Corporation P.O. Box 16566 Jeddah Saudi Arabia Tel: 401523 OIA SJ Telephone: 6422135

IF YOU'RE AFTER A LITTLE MORE CARE AND ATTENTION, HERE'S THE RIGHT ADDRESS:

**MINHAL RIYADH HOTEL**

RIYADH SAUDI ARABIA

AIRPORT ROAD, P.O. BOX 12233 TEL: 818200 TELEFAX: 818200

هكذا من رايهم



SAUDI ARABIA

The massive task of saving the nation's past

The railway Lawrence knocked about a bit

A notable Saudi historian remarked not so long ago that he was quite happy to see old buildings knocked down and replaced by new ones, because if they were of any historical or architectural importance they would already be well documented.

Saudis show almost complete indifference to the physical reminders of their past, either recent or distant. It is an attitude of mind that hardly encourages the work of the Department of Antiquities and Museums, which was set up in 1963 as a result of the exceptional interest shown by the late King Faisal.

Results have been slow, not through any shortage of money or effort, but mainly because the department was faced with starting its massive task almost from scratch with few available skilled staff. The department is based in temporary accommodation, including a small museum, in Riyadh, but plans, covering the known history of the country from roughly 500 BC to the present, are ambitious.

A new national museum will eventually emerge in and around the Murabba Palace, where Ibn Saud spent his last days in Riyadh. Built, surprisingly, as recently as 1936, it is all that is left of a once huge royal complex, then half a mile outside the royal city walls. Although when I last visited it in 1979 the great mud walls had been beautifully restored and finishing touches put to the interior, the building is not yet open to the public. The national museum is not likely to open its doors for several more years. The Architects' Collaborative,

an American practice, is to undertake the design.

Work is much more advanced on the Masmak Fort in Riyadh, built in 1865 and the scene of a momentous hand-to-hand struggle marking Ibn Saud's first victory in his long campaign to restore the power of the House of Saud and unite the country under his leadership. The fort is the city's only other old building of any note still surviving from the pre-oil era, and the mud-walled shell has been skillfully restored by the Riyadh municipality.

A London firm, Michael Rice and Company, signed a contract last November to implement the master plan and undertake the schematic design of the interior. It could be open to the public by the end of next year.

The fort will have specific exhibition areas devoted to Ibn Saud and the rise of modern Saudi Arabia, the history of the building and its military significance, the history of Riyadh and its evolution as an oasis economy, central Arabia and the construction and restoration of the building. The rest will be

equipped and furnished as a fortress.

After a long delay contractors have now been appointed to build six site museums at Al Hofuf, Jawf, Tabuk, Najran, Jizan and Ula. Three each have been allotted to Gammon, of Pakistan, and a Saudi firm, Fast Contracting Co. The planning advisers for all six and the national museum are Michael Rice and Co.

The site museums will be quite small single-storey structures, and the public areas will be limited to about 25 per cent. They will serve as much as anything as bases for archaeologists, with storage, conservation and laboratory facilities, libraries and living accommodation. A big archaeological survey of the country was carried out in 1975-81 and more intensive digs are now under way, the first season at Thaj in the Eastern Province having just been completed.

The most spectacular archaeological site in Saudi Arabia is Mada'in Saleh, a remote Nabataean settlement in the north-west, noted for its 2,000-year-old tombs with magnificent

Greek-inspired facades carved from solid rock faces. The town was built to deter the Romans from assuming control of the valuable trade in spice and frankincense, over which the Nabataeans held sway until 106 AD. Its more famous twin is the Nabataean town of Petra, in Jordan.

More than 100 rock tombs have been identified at Mada'in Saleh, and although no one lives in the area now the site museum at the oasis of Ula, about 12 miles away, will be devoted to the former Nabataean town. Until recently the site was difficult to visit because it entailed acquiring the personal permission of the Director of Antiquities and Museums in Riyadh, then making the long overland journey to Ula to seek the permission of the local Emir.

The whole trip can now be completed in a weekend package tour arranged by the Sheraton Hotel in Medina, which, like the local airport, is outside the Holy City limits and therefore accessible to non-Muslims. Booking must, however, be made at least a week in advance with details of passports and visa numbers for the hotel to obtain the necessary permission for a visit.

The tour follows part of the route of the old Hejaz Railway, stopping at a station which still shows ample evidence of one of T. E. Lawrence's hit-and-run raids that put the railway permanently out of action in the First World War. The railway is likely to have a permanent place in the national museum.

Geoffrey Weston



A view from the road between Jeddah and Taif: Saudis show almost complete indifference to physical reminders of their past ways of life.

Doctor shortage affects health schemes

According to a private survey on new hospital projects by the London-based consultants, Cunningham and Associates, 100 new hospital projects costing about \$6,300m are under way in Saudi Arabia. Of these 39 are being built, 22 have or are under tender and 15 at an advanced planning stage.

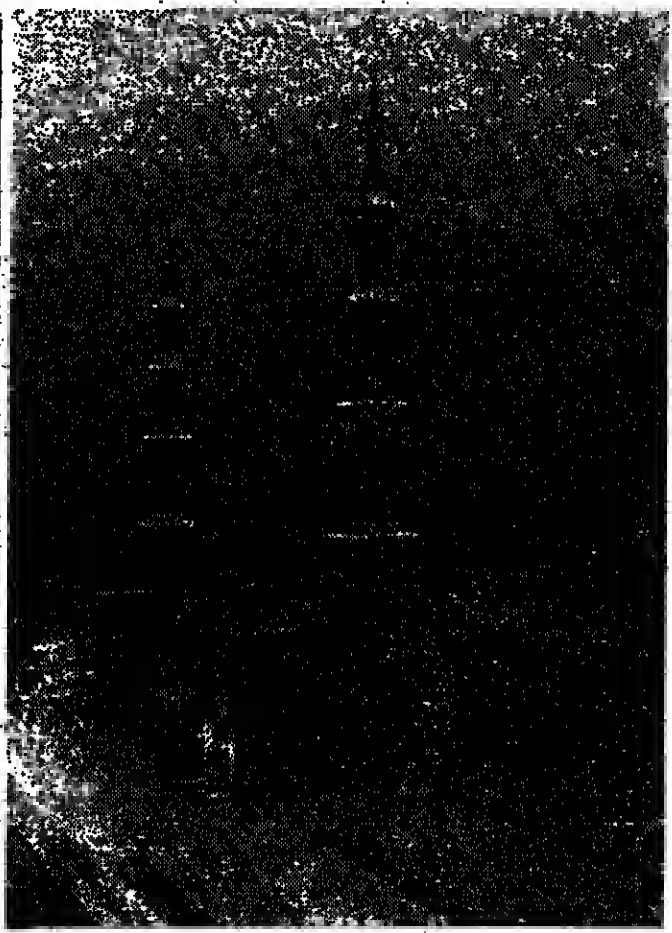
The aim is to create 21,000 new beds by 1987 compared with a total of 23,599 beds in 117 hospitals at the end of last year.

Apart from the Health Ministry, 14 other state organisations are planning new medical facilities. The Ministry of Defence and Aviation (MODA) is adding to its 2,000 beds with eight projects including three extensions. The Higher Education Ministry is building a new teaching hospital, but the National Guard has already delayed several new projects.

One of the key problems affecting all these schemes has been the shortage of local manpower. In 1980 Saudis only accounted for 4.6 per cent of Health Ministry doctors - even less in some of the other state organisations - and the opening of new hospitals and clinics will obviously reduce this percentage further.

Earlier this year the acting Health Minister, Ghazi al-Gosaili, attacked inefficiencies in his department.

Considerable emphasis has been placed of late on the kingdom's deep south, the Najran, Asir and Tihamah Regions. It was announced in March that a 64m riyals (\$18.6m) contract to equip four hospitals in Sharoua, Sazt Obaida, Al-Tahilth and Al-Meharida had gone to Umedco, a subsidiary of the British United Medical Enterprises.



The Grand Mosque at Mecca, which was briefly seized by Muslim fundamentalists in November, 1979

Umedco also has a 21.5m riyals order to equip a 150-bed hospital at Jubail and 53m riyals scheme at Qatif. Construction of the Qatif hospital should start next year. Late last year the Health Ministry was reviewing bids for six construction packages, a 200-bed hospital in Riyadh, 100-bed hospitals at Huraimilah and Howtah bani Tamim, Al-Khafji, Rafia and Dourmat al-Jandal, Duba, Haql and Al-Kamel and a 300-bed centre at Aneyzah in Qassim.

Meanwhile a £35m contract to design, build and equip a 150-bed hospital in Jubail was awarded to the Riyadh-based Saudi-British joint venture Laing Wimpey Alireza (LWA). This was LWA's second hospital contract with the Health Ministry in less than a year.

The Key US company associ-

ated with the equipment of hospitals in Saudi Arabia is the Whitaker Corporation. It announced in February a contract for a fourth extension of its agreement with MODA to staff, supply, manage and operate several hospitals and medical facilities. The contract renewal, until August 1986, is valued at \$14,000m.

With this contract Whitaker will be running six hospitals at Jeddah, Tabuk and Khamis Mushayt as well as five out-patient clinics, 11 dispensaries and an air-ambulance service. The aim is to increase staff from 4,000 to about 6,000.

Since 1974 Whitaker has signed \$1,084m worth of hospital management contracts with MODA. From January-December 1982, some one million patients were treated at Whitaker-managed clinics.

Whittaker's first contract signed with Saudi Arabia in 1974 was for the management of three military hospitals at Jeddah, Tabuk and Khamis Mushayt. Further hospitals and clinics increased the value of the overall contract from \$500m to \$834m. The corporation's emphasis is on primary care, which is crucial today due to the heavy emphasis on lavish urban hospitals, such as the King Faisal Specialist Hospital in Riyadh to which a somewhat elitist tag has stuck.

Whittaker's King Faisal military cantonment in Khamis Mushayt was the scene of the kingdom's first open-heart operation. But the corporation does meet the real needs of the community by providing preventive medicine and public health service including inoculations, water testing and instruction in hygiene and nutrition.

Whittaker's chairman and chief executive, Joseph Alibrandi, is reported as saying last year: "To me that is the most satisfying part of our business. I can tell you without equivocation that we have saved a lot of lives in Saudi Arabia."

Military and government hospitals have long been favoured as showpieces. Much publicity has been given to heart transplants, kidney and advanced care for sun-stroke victims. But the problem remains that while large salaries attract doctors and surgeons to man leading urban hospitals, treatment in rural areas still has to catch up.

During the last decade, health care has become an industry in Saudi Arabia, with rich pickings for private medical companies, particularly for hospitals like the 500-bed centre for the National Guard.

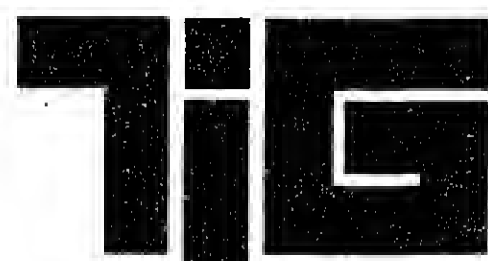
The British, Americans, French and Belgians have long been jockeying for the awards of these projects, although contracts are increasingly going to the South Koreans, whose style of underbidding has made them heavily competitive.

Trevor Mostyn

The author is editor of Saudi Arabia - a MEED practical guide.



Your First Choice in Saudi Arabia



المجموعة التجارية الصناعية The Key to the Kingdom

The Trading & Industrial Group, developed and structured for the efficient management of its own wide-ranging commercial and industrial activities, is one of the most experienced and capable Saudi organisations available to collaborate with overseas companies seeking to extend their business interests in the Kingdom.



ARABIAN CONTRACTING COMPANY LTD. Construction projects from planning through to completion; feasibility studies, site investigation, architectural and engineering design, management and construction.



Betonbau - Koch - Arabia Ltd. Production and construction of pre-cast concrete building units. Capable of handling any constructive land development project - municipal, industrial, commercial or domestic - in the Kingdom.



ACC-ÖZOK Electrical mechanical engineering Company having in-depth experience in substation installation, power distribution and automatic control systems. HV/LV transmission instruction and switchgear installations.



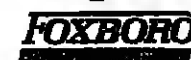
tip-tesco INTERNATIONAL Provides engineering control systems products, and services for the Kingdom's oil and secondary industries, offshore developments, public utilities, medical and communication installation.



INFORMICA All aspects of data processing: System design, installation planning, Site preparation and hardware. Project development, planning and monitoring. Systems Software maintenance. DP management.



Aluminium Products Co Ltd High quality aluminium plant in Dammam, featuring one of the world's largest anodizing plants. Extrusion, fabrication, anodizing to the most exacting international standards.



After sales support service and operator training to users of Foxboro process control equipment and systems in the Kingdom.



Head Office: P.O. Box 2500, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Telephone: 6531680. Telex: 401110 TIG SJ.

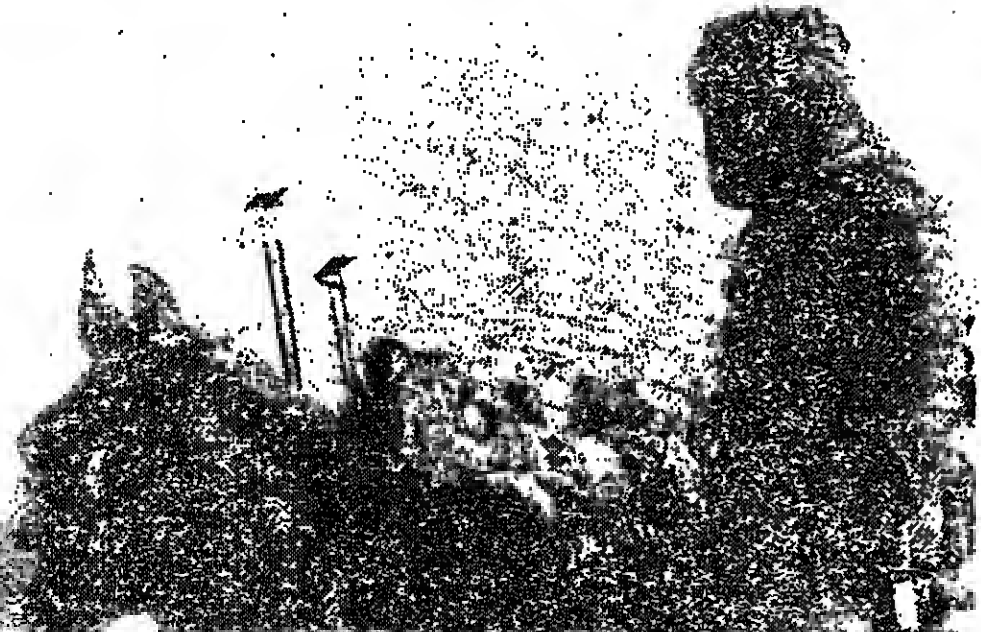
Branch Offices: P.O. Box 4215, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Telephone: 4773930. Telex: 201656 TIG SJ.

P.O. Box 647, Dammam, Saudi Arabia. Telephone: 8262201. Telex: 601073 TIG SJ.





King Fahd: little change in his first year on the throne



Beduin cavalry: a traditional side of one of the biggest spenders on defence

## Ruling a state with a multitude of princes

Next month marks the end of the first year of the reign of Fahd bin Abdul Aziz, fifth King of Saudi Arabia and the fourth of King Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud's 45 sons to come to the throne. In most countries such a milestone is used to take stock of a new administration's performance and to analyze the changes it has brought about, if only its shift in style.

In the case of Saudi Arabia such an approach is rather unfruitful. Not only is it one of the world's most conservative countries, but Fahd largely wielded the reins of power as Crown Prince and First Deputy Prime Minister from the time his ailing predecessor, Khaled, became king in 1975.

Since King Fahd's accession that year the style of rule has become more collective. It is true that the last 12 months have been overshadowed by an unexpectedly dramatic fall in oil income, but a traditionally cautious policy towards economic management has cushioned the effects and modified the need for change.

Sharp turns in policy or government structure since Fahd became king were neither expected nor implemented. The change at the top was the smoothest in the country's short history and promises more of the same. Much more striking is the longevity of the current leadership, one of the world's oldest.

In 1962 Faisal, then Crown Prince under King Saud, took over a war cabinet after Nasser's troops had moved into Yemen and started bombing the southern towns of Saudi Arabia. Fahd was made Minister of the Interior, charged with implementing a programme of reforms. Abdullah became Commander of the National Guard, Sultan took on defence and aviation and Salman was made Governor of Riyadh. Apart from Faisal, the same partnership of princes continues to control the country today.

The Minister of the Interior and his deputy are now two more of Fahd's brothers, Naif and Ahmad, while another, Prince Muthib, is Minister of Public Works and Housing.

Only two princes of the next generation sit in the Council of Ministers - King Faisal's son Saud, who by all accounts would have risen to the top by ability alone, and Fahd's son Faisal, whose appointment as President of Youth Welfare is more questionable.

Although the Council of Ministers has long included commoners, the positions of real power, involving defence, security and high spending, as well as major decisions, have always been confined to members of the royal family. Other princes are provincial governors and members of the armed forces, while King Faisal's son Turki heads the Foreign Intelligence Service.

Changes and far-reaching decisions are made only when they are absolutely necessary - that is the well-worn Saudi way. Major cabinet reshuffles are rare. Even when Abdullah moved up one place to Crown Prince when Khaled died last June, he remained Commander of the National Guard.

At the end of April, however, the lacklustre Minister of Information, Mr Muhammad Abdu Yamani, was summarily dismissed and his place taken by a former ambassador to Lebanon, Mr Ali al-Shaer.

The following week Mr Ibrahim al-Anqari, Minister of Labour and Social Affairs since 1975, was named Minister of Municipal and Rural Affairs, and Mr Muhammad Ali al-Fayez, former director-general of the General Organization for Social Insurance, succeeded him.

Mr Anqari's new appointment was perhaps the most interesting. The post has been vacant for three years, and Prince Muthib had been acting minister during that time, perhaps because the family just could not agree on a replacement. This ministry was one of the big spenders and had therefore always been regarded as a "royal" post.

In Saudi terms the fact that a commoner is now in charge of it is an important change, and it remains to be seen whether it heralds a trend towards more commoners in the Council of Ministers.



Football crowds at a Riyadh sports stadium show the impact of the outside world on one of the most conservative societies

It was Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud, the country's founder, who decreed that the throne should pass to each of his sons in turn in order of seniority, rather than from father to son. Although the principle of primogeniture is not the sole criterion, unwavering respect for seniority is part of the structure of the House of Saud and it is generally accepted that a prince is not passed over unless there are compelling reasons for doing so.

Muhammad, Nasir and Sa'ad, all older brothers of Fahd, opted to forgo their chances and there are doubtless others who would be considered unsuitable for kingship.

Nevertheless 32 of Ibn Saud's sons are still living and the youngest, Hamud, is only about 36. If Ibn Saud's strategy is followed in the letter - and custom in that part of the world suggests it will be - then the throne could still be held by the same generation of princes in 30 years' time.

The aim was to avoid further family squabbles, but the result will be to move the power base progressively further away from the senior members of the next generation. This, too, could create growing family tension and only postpone a decision about a new line of succession when the last of Fahd's generation has gone.

Many Saudis privately resent the fact that royal privilege and royal incomes are extended to all members of the royal family, which numbers at least 5,000. In 15 years that number could treble, and the process has, they claim, got out of hand.

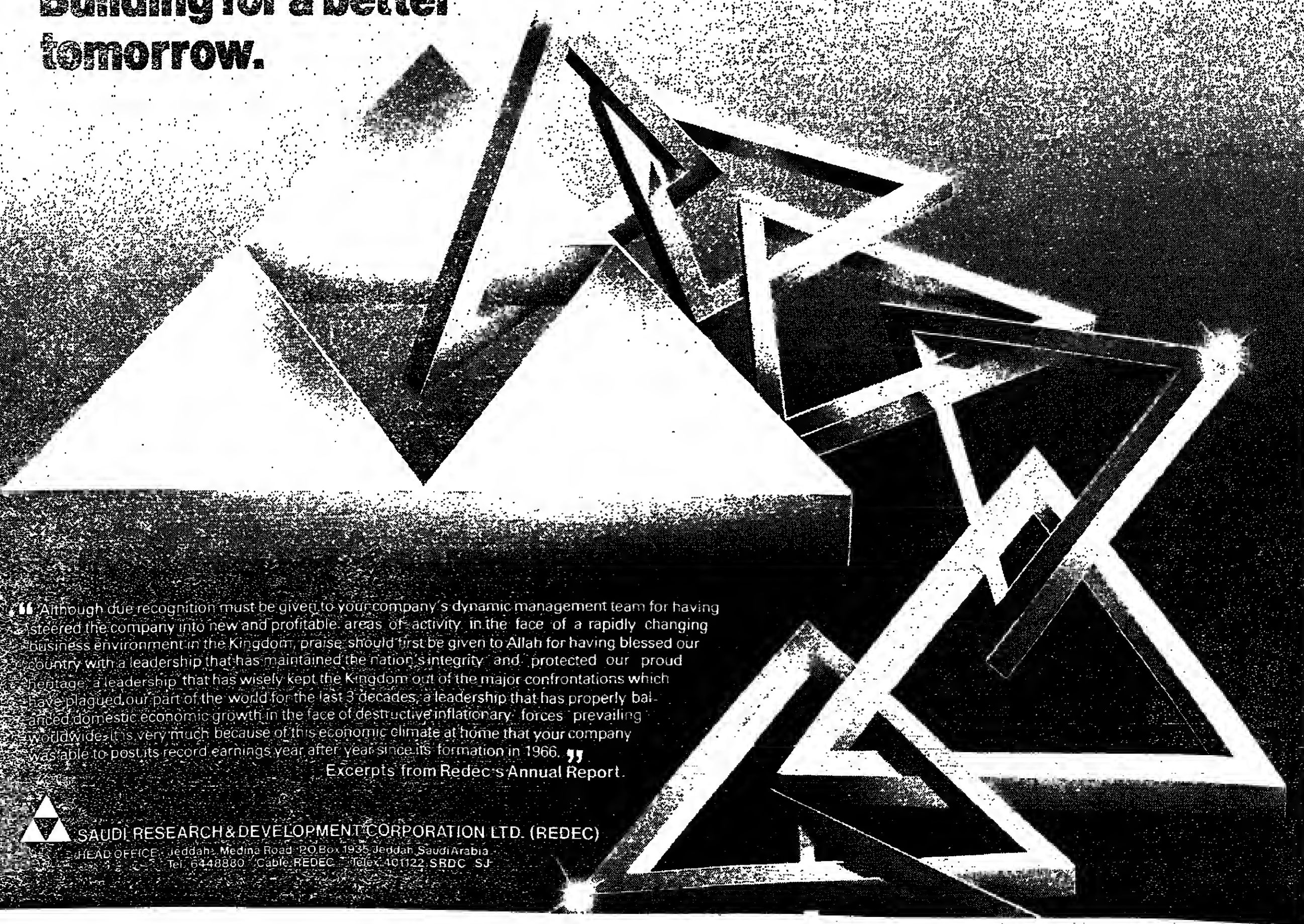
By limiting royal privilege to close relatives of the king, the argument runs, the problem could be contained. One way of doing this is to change the direction of the line of descent from brother-to-brother to father-to-father - a revolutionary step that the House of Saud would undoubtedly reject out of hand unless it could be done

gently, for example by decreeing that the change would only begin with unborn descendants of the family. Critics would doubtless see such a move as prevarication.

The al-Saud do not like to take action when faced with a critical problem. They prefer to do nothing in the hope that it will go away. Fahd sees his regime's security in terms of continuing change under the control of his family, but history suggests that the kind of change that is likely to curb the power, wealth or activities of the royal family will be so delayed that it is unlikely to take effect before the reign of a King Abdullah or a King Sultan (the next two brothers in line). If Fahd keeps his hand on the nation's pulse, he may well feel he will need to innk at changes that go beyond vague promises of a consultative assembly as the new mood of belt-tightening takes effect.

Geoffrey Weston

## Redec-Your partner in development Building for a better tomorrow.



“Although due recognition must be given to your company's dynamic management team for having steered the company into new and profitable areas of activity in the face of a rapidly changing business environment in the Kingdom, praise should first be given to Allah for having blessed our country with a leadership that has maintained the Nation's integrity and protected our proud heritage, a leadership that has wisely kept the Kingdom out of the major confrontations which have plagued our part of the world for the last 3 decades, a leadership that has properly balanced domestic economic growth in the face of destructive inflationary forces prevailing world-wide, it is very much because of this economic climate at home that your company was able to post its record earnings year after year since its formation in 1966.”

Excerpts from Redec's Annual Report.

**SAUDI RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD. (REDEC)**  
 HEAD OFFICE: Jeddah, Medina Road, P.O. Box 1935, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia  
 Tel. 6448880 Cable: REDEC Telex: 401122 SRDC SJ



# Suffering in silence

### Incest, the most taboo of sexual relationships, is in the news. Penny Perrick discovers how widespread it is

Two novels, a newspaper series, a magazine survey, a radio programme, all on the subject of incest and all within a few weeks of each other. Such a coordinated effort to break the taboo of silence on the issue must surely be more than coincidental.

Dr Tony Baker, a child psychiatrist and a member of Bascap (the British Association for the Study and Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect) agreed that so much interest was not coincidental. "There is a kind of pattern to suggest that there are periods when attention is focused on homosexuality and those when it is fastened on child abuse. A hundred years ago, laws against homosexuality were harsh but child prostitution was accepted. Today, homosexuality is legalised but there's a growing demand for something to be done about incest and child abuse."

Few cases of incest are reported, fewer still prosecuted; as a result it is impossible to know how widespread the problem is. An American study indicated that the sexual abuse of children ran to about 360,000 cases a year of which 38 per cent were incest. In this country, the Incest Crisis Line, which offers confidential help and advice to victims has dealt with 500 cases since the beginning of the year. The survey Dr Baker conducted for 19 magazine was directed at people who had not suffered abuse as well as at those who had. More than 3,000 female readers aged between 13 and 55 responded to the questionnaire. Of these, more than a third (36 per cent) had been subjected to sexual abuse as children and adolescents. Half of these cases were incestuous experiences.

A high incidence of child abuse seems to be one of the madder aspects of our society, and Dr Baker thinks that this is partly due to more people "giving up on marriage and forming reconstituted families. Children get 'triangled' in to parental conflict which may put them at risk. There's some evidence to show that a child is better off in a happy single-parent home than as a pawn between two unhappy partners. Another cause might be that heavy unemployment provides greater opportunity for men who are lonely, jobless and have financial problems to find themselves alone with a child."

Exposure to child pornography, even to advertising, which shows

children as alluringly cute, can lead to an increase in child abuse. "Everyone," says Dr Baker, can be criticised by children but most of us can keep it in control. Yet we seem more than keen to give children what Dr Baker calls "a licence to be grown-up", presenting little girls with toy make-up sets and encouraging five year olds to covet like midget Olivia Newton-Johns in the dreadful Channel 4 series *Mini Pops*.

While researching this article I spoke to 11 victims of child abuse, who had nothing in common except a kind of quiet sadness. It was impossible to imagine any of them as having been boisterous, hot-tempered, or impossible to control children. These people were surely pleasant children, well-mannered and orderly, the kind who are entrusted by schoolteachers to hand out exercise books and pencils. Could it be that the "good" child was the one most at risk? Dr Baker said there was evidence that girls who lost their temper easily were less likely to be abused. "Those that are abused often don't have that feeling of support and strength in their immediate network that would allow them to resist attack. The long-term effect of this is that they become permanently resigned to things, the sort of person who thinks that things happen to them, whether they want them or not."

### Joanna's story

#### Father would lurk around the stairs waiting for me

Joanna is 43, deputy head-mistress of a South London comprehensive school. Her father was away in the Army until she was four years old.

He'd had a bad time in the war, although even now I'm not sure what really happened to him in France. What had kept him going was the thought of his wife and baby at home. He was away for four years and during that time my mother must have changed a lot, like so many women who have to support a child on their own. She got a job, put me in a nursery and quite enjoyed herself. When my father came back, I think she found it a bit inconvenient - she'd made her own life by then.



Wendy Holt

I was the light of his life. He got a job in the local council but he wasn't at all interested in it, he just wanted to get home to me. He always seemed to have more time than my mother, time to do jigsaws with me or take me to feed the ducks. It was fine until I went to the grammar school and got absorbed into the life there.

Instead of going straight home, I'd go back to see with one of the other girls so we would do our homework together. It was then that he started coming into my room at night. He'd always kissed and cuddled me a lot, given me my bath when I was younger and brushed my hair, so at first what he was doing didn't seem much more. What I felt about him most was that he was becoming a nuisance, which I suppose is what my mother had felt too.

As I got older, I could fend him off some of the time. I told my mother when I was 18, just before I left home to go to a teachers' training college. I suppose I felt that in some way it was her fault and she

ought to see that daddy was all right once I'd gone. She just didn't believe me. She had a terrible temper and told me that she never wanted to see me again. The college I went to had a students' hostel.

We'd sit on our beds on Sunday afternoons, painting our toenails and, after a while, we started to talk to each other about our lives. You wouldn't believe it but there were 45 girls in that hostel and 11 of them had been the victims of incest.

I married when I was 19. As soon as Hugh told me that he loved me, I told him about what had happened and he said, "OK, that's the worst thing that's ever going to happen to you, now let's get on with the rest of your life."

You could say that I've emerged unscathed, human resilience is a wonderful thing. Before my two daughters were born I had five miscarriages. There was no apparent physical reason; I think I was just scared to start a family of my own because my experience of family life was so traumatic.

I wish I could say that my own experience has taught me how to recognize other children at risk.

### Mac's story

#### I wanted to tell but I didn't have the words

Mac is a 29-year-old electrician. He grew up in Dewsbury, Yorkshire, where his parents ran a small newsagent's. His mother's younger half-brother lodged with them and worked in the shop and began to abuse Mac from the time the boy was nine years old.

I was one of five children, so my mother had her work cut out looking after us and helping dad run the shop. I was in the middle between two older brothers and two younger sisters but, as far as I know, he never touched any of the others, maybe because my brothers were quite big lads and I was always a bit of a runt until I was 14. I often wanted to tell my mum about it, but it's a funny thing, I just didn't have the words to explain what he was doing to me.

It was years before I knew there was a word to say that he was "homosexual" and words to describe what he did - "child abuse" and "incest". I think, in a way, I wanted to protect my mum too. She was so pleased that he took an interest in me. I think she thought that he was sorry he couldn't have children of his own and so had sort of adopted me instead.

If she knew I wanted something, like a bike, which she couldn't afford, she'd drop a lot of heavy hints to Ralph and, sure enough, he'd turn up with it. "There now", she'd say. "Aren't you a lucky boy?" It stopped when my eldest brother started work and could bring some money home, which meant that we didn't need Ralph as a lodger any more.

He still worked in the shop but I became good at staying away from home until it closed and he couldn't very well hang around after closing time without it looking a bit odd.

My wife is older than I am; she had been married before and had grown-up children before she met me. There's a lot of reasons why I don't want children of my own; one of them is because I really like the privacy of having a fat-sized house just for the two of us. The other is that if we had kids, I'd want to be with them every minute of the day, I'd be frightened that if I wasn't around someone would try to take advantage.

Penny Perrick

## MEDICAL BRIEFING

### Beating the beta blocker

The house of Maurice Ashley, historian, biographer, former Times journalist, sometime editor of the *Listener*, has been unusually silent over the winter. His cold blue hands have been too numb to type. A hundred miles away a middle aged angler who has fished the fen drains for 30 years has been away from his usual spot; not only were his hands too senseless with cold to put on the bait, but his blue-black nose and feet frightened his wife. The historian and the angler have something in common, both were taking beta blockers.

Beta blockers are valuable drugs as well as being effective in their main use of lowering blood pressure and easing angina, they are mildly sedative. There is evidence, too, that some of them protect against sudden death from coronary heart attacks. So useful have they become that doctors have tended to overlook the numerous side-effects. Vivid dreams and insomnia are troublesome; others, such as indigestion and fatigue are worrying, and finally wheezing and loss of ability to exercise can be hazardous.

In the *British Medical Journal* of April 2 Professor Alisdair Breckenridge of Liverpool University reviews the problems and stresses that though the therapeutic efficacy may be similar between the different drugs of the group, the side-effects can differ, these variations can be utilized for the benefit of the patient. Doctors now have to weigh up these factors when prescribing because one patient may find life intolerable if a certain treatment fails where beta blockers have previously succeeded; others may object to different side-effects.

A change of treatment has now restored the chatter of the typewriter to the Ashley household; next year, too, the angler will be back in his wellies beneath a greeco umbrella.

### Inside story

Flexible endoscopes. The tubes for looking into the human body (Medical Briefing, May 6) are in the news again. Last week doctors from King's College Hospital explained how it was now possible to use one to investigate the baby while it was still in the mother's womb. As one new use after another is found for these, countless lives are being saved through accurate diagnosis, but it seems that neither doctors nor patients are aware that the inventor is alive and has not received full recognition. In fact, possibly too much credit is being given to the wrong man. The

flexible endoscope is frequently held to be John Logan Baird's idea. It is true that in 1928 he took out a patent on a fibre optic tube in connection with his television research, but experts say, his proposals were in no sense a fibre optic endoscope and he had no idea of using his device for medical investigations.

In 1951 Professor H. H. Hopkins of Reading University met the late Dr Hugh Gainsborough of St George's at a dinner party. Dr Gainsborough expounded on the advances which would follow if the rigid illuminated tube could be replaced by a flexible one. In June, 1952 the Royal Society made a grant for this work, and 18 months later Professor Hopkins announced in *Nature* that he had devised an image transmitting fibre optic bundle.

By chance Professor Hopkins's visit to a patent agent coincided with the courtesy call of an elderly former partner who remembered that Logan Baird had patented an invention which might be confused with the new work. He therefore did not patent his own work and also felt that he should pay some tribute to Baird's work in his original article. His generosity has meant ever thereafter he has not received the credit he deserves.

### Going to the dogs

Forty years ago in a north Norfolk church the local landowner showed his patronage disdain for the vicar's feelings, by striding down the aisle with his labradors at his heel.

On June 18 dogs will once again be in an Anglican church. At the Chapel of the Holy Spirit, Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge, there will be a demonstration of the use of a hearing dog for the deaf.

The help given by dogs to the blind is well known, but the idea that they can hear for the deaf is new. A dog can be trained to give warning of a bang on the door or a burglar, it can even be trained to fetch a deaf mother to a crying baby.

The Royal National Institute for the Deaf, who think that the dangers and social isolation of the deaf are little appreciated, will begin to train the first British dogs following a scheme already established in the United States. In America the relationship between the dog and the patient has been 'symbolic', in helping to give independence to the deaf it has also provided a home for a stray dog. Most of those trained were chosen from dog pounds.

Dr Thomas Stuttaford  
Medical correspondent

## Tanzi, as tough as old Toyah

### Claire Luckham's play with its feminist message gets a touch of gloss

Nobby Clark

From outside the Mermaid Theatre, you might be forgiven for thinking it was a wrestling hall. In the foyer a poster with flashing lights proclaims "For the first time in the ring - a fight between a man and a woman."

With the arrival of the rock singer Toyah Wilcox, Claire Luckham's play with a feminist message about a woman wrestler, *Trafford Tanzi* has received an injection of cash a gloss that has taken it a long way from its pub beginnings five years ago.

The play sees life as a wrestling contest, with its heroine growing from battered baby to queen of the wrestling ring in eight rounds. The final fight of her life is against her husband, with the loser to spend the rest of his/her life as a housewife.

In some ways the audience is now attracted to a more original pub audience, albeit more well heeled, than the feminists and fringe theatre-goers who adopted the play when it was at the Traverse Theatre, Edinburgh, and the Lyric Studio, Hammersmith.

It is an astute move by the producers, Bill Freedman, Howard Panter and Naim Attalah, to broaden the appeal of the show. At the Saturday show I attended, there was a different atmosphere from the feminist-dominated gathering six months earlier. Family parties, married couples, a few cheerful wrestling aficionados and a handful of those Toyah fans who could afford the night out. Any fears that the show was only preaching to the converted were dispelled by a jovial gentleman who kept leaping from his seat and taking of his jacket to shape up to Toyah.

Claire Luckham has watched with some trepidation her baby grow from its beginnings as a pub show for the Liverpool Everyman company in 1978.

"We were incredibly ambitious musically and usedarias from *Carmen* like *The Tower* on a pub tour," the director, Anne Louise Wakefield, softens the ending by showing Tanzi's shining rather than winning. The feeling was that most of the audience would be masculine and that they would be deeply upset about a play that showed a woman winning outright, so we had a super generous Tanzi, saying that not only could she win, she could go one better and share. I think we were over-sensitive.

"Most of the pub-audiences understood wrestling convention and though predominantly male, they sided with Tanzi and treated her husband, Dean Rebel, as the villain. It was only when we got to the Traverse and a more sophisticated audience that people started shouting for Dean." After a two-year break, the show was



Toyah, a tiny Tanzi in the ring, with Claire Luckham

revived for Leicester and Manchester, where Chris Bond, Claire's husband, directed it in its present form. By this time the songs were pop-based, with Tanzi's mum singing that gruesome country and western number, *Stand By Your Man*. After the 1981 Edinburgh Festival, there was tour of Birmingham and the Belfast Festival, then the Lyric Studio, Hammersmith, where Howard Panter and his fellow producers snapped it up.

Toyah Wilcox, with her foxy red and black tipped hair and painted eyes is a changed Tanzi from the excellent "more down to earth" version of five years ago. She is more vulnerable, though my impression was altogether tougher number. Despite her height of 4ft 11 ins, Toyah doesn't look like Tanzi who is easily put down. "For a feminist show there seem to be a lot of sexist remarks flying about", she says. "I got those remarks with my band, and I got them here as well. We've also had one or two incredibly aggressive women literally picking a fight. But most people are married couples looking as if they've dressed to go to the Aldwych, they enjoy it because it lets them air their views about each other without having an argument."

I took on the role mainly because I wanted to go back to the stage. I hadn't acted for two years, and I was in an emotional rut. I saw Tanzi first just over a month ago, and I was stunned.

I've always had the firm opinion that women are equal to men, if not better, and I've never felt threatened by men, but this is the first feminist play I've taken part in. Of course, I hope its message gets through to my fans, because it expresses very much what I've always felt. If a man starts threatening me, I give him what for!

Since I began doing this show quite a few offers have come in to do with wrestling - a promoter wanted me to take on a professional male wrestler, but there's no way I would do that. Once out of this theatre an away from its feminist viewpoint, wrestling is seen by audiences as a sexual thing. Here the women balance out the men, and it feels safe.

The costumes, too, have altered since the early shows. Toyah wears a dashing pink leotard, rather than the more homely red and white striped number of her predecessors. Dad has left his belt and braces behind and is now dressed in red satin jacket and leotard. The change to a more cartoon-like image is viewed with some anxiety by Claire Luckham, who feels that is a danger of losing the audience's involvement if the characters are less realistic.

"You've got to evolve - you can't regurgitate what may have worked two years ago", argues Howard Panter. "As long as you remain true to the story and the politics of it, you have to consider the talents of a new group of actors. They, together with the new director, Danny Hiller, have worked out what is appropriate for them. But you can recognize the characters from the previous production. It's still Dad, even if it's a flasher Dad."

The producers, who have taken over the running of the theatre's restaurant and bars from the Mermaid Trust, are trying to pull in city workers from the area around and encourage them to treat the place as their local.

Toyah's name may have brought in a wider, slightly younger audience, but, with seat prices ranging from £4.50 to £9.50, the Mermaid had not yet been flooded with her fans. I saw two evident fans with "Toyah" on their jackets in the theatre, compared with around 20 hanging about patiently at the stage door.

"They saving up", said Toyah. "They'll come and see it in the summer."

Clare Colvin

Correction  
In the article about Angela Walder (April 22) the phrase "a volatile anaesthetic doesn't get in the bloodstream" should have read "stay in the bloodstream".

THE TIMES

## Tomorrow

START THE WEEKEND WITH THE PAPER THAT INFORMS, STIMULATES, AMUSES AND PROVOKES

### ELECTION JUNE 83

Frank Johnson on the campaign trail; Geoffrey Smith's informed comment; constituency profiles of what the voters think

● Sport: Can relegated Brighton find cup glory at Wembley? Stuart Jones reports

● The Chelsea Flower Show: Inside view of how to make your garden grow



● Travel: Mauritius - land of rare flora and fauna; the other Athens

● Family Money: Are you fully covered by your travel insurance? Safety abroad with your cash

### Plus

The best news coverage from home and abroad; the top gardening column; Values; unveiling summer weddings; cider - the summer drink; video cassettes; critics' choice of what's happening in the arts



# THE TIMES DIARY

## Braine storm

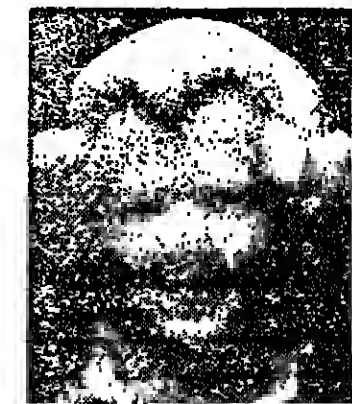
Sir Bernard Braine, whose role in securing the release of the Czech dissident playwright Vaclav Havel I described in March, has now been refused a visa to visit Czechoslovakia. Braine, now seeking reelection in Castle Point, is naturally disappointed, but the Czech ambassador, Dr Zdenek Cernik, has caused to feel distinctly uncomfortable. Cernik has seen Braine twice, even entertained him to lunch, and sent his political counsellor to the House of Commons personally with the visa application forms for Braine to sign. It looks rather a gaffe to have gone so far in cultivating an MP his masters seem so scared of.

## Walkabouts!

Michael Foot's dog Dizzy goes on the campaign trail next week. He will join Foot's wife, Jill Craigie, on her solo sorties in the marginal constituencies. Dizzy has been firmly banned from accompanying his master by party aides, who say that the extra four legs would be more than Foot could cope with.

## Right direction

While Margaret Thatcher is going to the country, her former head of public relations, David Boddy is also *Out of Town*. That is the name of the countryside magazine to edit with the left Tory Central Office in February. Thatcher will have little cause for complaint in the first issue of the defector's publication, out today. The featured columnist is Paul Johnson, a defector in the right direction as far as the PM is concerned. The Christian polemicist comes down hard on the fanatical end of "green" activism. "There is no arguing with such people," he writes, "who want a fight and for whom the struggle itself has become far more important than the end they claim to seek." Expect a column from the lady herself when her particular struggle is over.



Here is Margaret Thatcher as a soft old sweetie. Simmonds bakery in Hatfield is selling creditably lifelike portraits of the party leaders fished in margarine, and I thought to photograph them for you. Sadly, under our arc lights the Prime Minister visibly melted. The effect, I am afraid, is rather as if she had had her teeth out. However, she still tasted quite nice when I hit her head off.

## Scotch missed

Some people have their priorities right. Lady Secar, the Liberal life peer, has written to the parliamentary press gallery to say that a whisky producers' reception is still on for June 8, despite the election. There is even an added attraction. As Lady Secar writes: "Naturally the ministers and members who usually attend our reception will be otherwise engaged."

## Pillow talk

Sir Roy Strong, director of the Victoria and Albert Museum, gave an unintended insight into the institution when publicly showing off the magnificently restored Speaker's Bed to the retiring Speaker, George Thomas. "This," Strong declared pointing at the bed, "symbolizes what goes on in this building every day of the week."

## Nuts to follow

I am glad to see from our letters columns that *Times* readers are interested in eating grey squirrels, because I have a recipe. It is for squirrel stew and comes from a Forestry Commission cookery book, *Forest Fare*. Dredge pieces of squirrel in seasoned flour, brown well, add onion and minced parsley, a cup of milk or light cream, and simmer for 90 minutes. Serve with a dash of paprika, fluffy rice, carrots, coleslaw, hot rolls and quince jelly. "It is a pity with so many of these animals introduced in Britain that they are not eaten more often," the book says, adding: "You will find that they are very delicious." Of course, first you have to catch your squirrel.

## Not out yet

There may be new hope for England's cricket. Jay Watson, aged 17, from the King's School, Peterborough, won first prize as Young Engineer at the International Science and Engineering Fair in Albuquerque, New Mexico, with a cricket bowling machine he built.

Andy Capp is in disgrace. For years northerners have debated whether Reg Smyth's heavy drinking strip-cartoon hero dined Newcastle Brown, Cameron's Strongarm or Federation Bitter. Now he turns up on posters allegedly putting away pints of Heineken lager. I do not believe it, and nor, I am sure, will anybody in the north.

PHS

# But what does a vote really buy?

## David Watt examines the fine print of the party manifesto

Hands up those who know why the Government proposes, if re-elected, to amend the Civil Defence Act 1948? Which party rejects the negative philosophy of the Serpell Report? Who intends to repeal the Payment of Debt Act?

The blank incomprehension of the entire class suggests that party manifestos do not make the kind of homework that actually gets done. It is doubtful if one in a thousand voters reads even his own party's manifesto. Election addresses and other leaflets probably do better and may get a cursory skim through before being consigned to duty as firefighters or paper darts.

And yet the manifesto matters. For one thing people obviously do get at least at second hand from press and media, a general idea from them of the tone of each party's campaign. The opening chord that each strikes has echoes that last all three weeks. But secondly - and in this respect their importance has increased in recent years - manifestos form, as it were, the only contractual basis for the famous "mandate" to which our polarized politicians increasingly appeal.

In the far-off days of consensus politics it didn't matter too much what was in the fine print. It was the main lines of policy and the one or two major differences between the parties that counted. Nowadays the parties must deal with in the same spirit as mail order firms. You had better read right to the end.

Scrutiny of this year's manifestos with these factors in mind is not an uplifting occupation. The "fine print" approach yields disappointingly little from either of the two major parties. The Labour docu-

ment comes relatively clean about what the next Labour government proposes to do. It is simply a question of ploughing one's way through from quitting the EEC to subsidising angling, and from the abolition of the House of Lords to the semi-abolition of the City of London.

The trouble is that this is only "enabling" legislation, so to speak. It sets the outer limit of the mandate but does not say what is actually going to happen - Mr Healey, Mr Shore and Mr Hattersley assure us that a lot of the barrier items will be lost in practice. But which ones, and can we be sure? The prospectus is reduced to a shambles by these uncertainties.

The Conservative pronouncement, on the other hand, takes refuge for the most part in broad generalities. There are, of course, the "hard" decisions, such as the abolition of the GLC and the further attack on trade union privileges; but the general picture is "more of the same only even more resolute". It will be claimed, no doubt, that this confers a mandate of some kind, if Mrs Thatcher is returned to power. But if so it will be of a dangerously far-reaching kind.

We are not told what the further cost in unemployment might have to be under the Conservative economic strategy; we have no idea how much privatization is to take place, what is meant by the pledge

not to dismantle the welfare state given that the general thrust of the prospectus is to relegate public provision of services to a secondary, if not tertiary role.

Turning from the substance to the mood music, one can only say that all three of the manifestos are pretty dreary productions. The Conservative one gets off to a bad start for me by having no name. Gone are the mellifluous titles that have echoed down the years like *Papal Bulls* - "This is the Road", "Prosperity with a Purpose", "Action and not Words"; we are heteroclingly confronted with "The Conservative Manifesto 1983". This is not an entirely frivolous complaint since I feel that the new style is supposed to convey the same "robust" image that Mrs Thatcher is attempting to project.

The trouble is that it all rings more than a little hollow. Mrs Thatcher's introductory remark - "Britain has recovered her confidence and self-respect. We have regained the regard and admiration of other nations" - may have some merit as a piece of *Coué-ism* but is still dubious as a statement of the present British frame of mind and, in my observation, it is pure wishful thinking in relation to the outside world. All the opinion polls show that unemployment is overwhelmingly regarded by the electorate as the main issue of the campaign. And if Mrs Thatcher is re-elected it will

not be because the British people believed that the brief success of the Falklands campaign wipes out the failure of three million unemployed, but because they have been convinced that her prescriptions are more likely than her rivals to reduce unemployment in the long run.

In this difficult endeavour she is rescued by the other manifestos. The Labour document's general tone is whining, hysterical and extreme - and too diffuse. The famous "Emergency Programme for Action to Create Jobs" is full of promises that may or may not be admirable in themselves but have no real relevance to the task in hand, such as uprating the pension, improving child care, abolishing the House of Lords. This manifesto is not neutral in the campaign, it is a positive liability to its authors.

As for the Alliance's prospectus, what can one say? There is more real argument and there are more thought-out policies in it than in its competitors. It scores, in other words, on "fine print" approaching. Its defects are, on the atmospheric level, it is too long, too earnest - and above all too moderate.

What strikes one most about the political climate at the beginning of this campaign is the general loss of nerve - the assumption that consensus is not only unattainable but is actually undesirable. In such an atmosphere the Alliance document, with its opposite assumptions, is bound to fall on deaf ears. The question is whether the public will get tired enough, of the poles of the argument to be ready by polling day to listen to something else.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1983

Deng: 79 years old but he has no time for the grizzled old revolutionaries from the Mao Tse-Tung era.

# Peking's new revolution: the old guard makes way for youth and expertise

Up-to-the-minute Chinese careerists are watching Gu Xiuhan. She is the peasant's daughter who last week became China's first female provincial governor. With six male vice-governors to command, she is now in charge of Jiangsu, the country's richest agricultural and industrial province.

Gu is a symbol of the deep and sweeping changes in the party, bureaucracy and the army initiated by Deng Xiaoping, at 79 still China's preeminent leader. Thousands of Dengists, who remember Mao Tse-tung chiefly as an Elderly wrecker, have moved into controlling positions in the last three years. By Chinese communist standards, Deng's new methods are gentle: retirement has taken the place of death or detention. Deng's own comeback from the humiliations of the Cultural Revolution.

What is known in the West about Gu Xiuhan indicates what Deng wants his new officials to be like. Peking's propaganda machine never discloses personal details about top leaders - until they are smashed. Therefore, we know little about Gu, a technical school graduate, except for her sterling curriculum vitae, which includes a time as a factory worker. Deng wants to promote young people and she is only 46, a striping by Politburo standards, according to which anyone under 70 is described, with a straight face, as youthful.

Gu is also a specialist, and Deng wants plenty of those. He is through with the grizzled revolutionaries, the Red, Red Sun of Mao shining in their hearts, who can turn their heads to anything. Deng holds them responsible for China's backwardness. They must be shouldered aside, not too roughly nowadays, if

China is to become modern by the year 2000, with quadrupled production and a per capita annual income of £500.

Gu Xiuhan is also in good standing as a central committee member and former secretary of the Jiangsu provincial party. Deng, since his first great 1977 speech, after his post-Cultural Revolution comeback, has laboured to dim the party's image as the begetter of chaos and violence. There are too many cynics like the young man who jumped on a table in Peking during last year's local elections and received an ovation for stating his primary qualification: not a single member of his family for three generations had been in the Communist Party.

Deng wants to "rectify" the party, half of whose 59 million members he accuses of having entered during the Gang of Four period, 1966-1976. In the past, rectifications tended to be brutal. But at the twelfth party congress, last September, Deng's protégé Hu Yaobang, the party's leader made clear that death was no longer on the cards. All 39 million card-carriers would be reassessed over the next three years, and the good ones readmitted.

Deng's new men and women are appearing everywhere. China's official news agency says that in the last six weeks alone, in China's 29 provinces and major municipalities, 200 appointments have been made to key positions. This is a large shift. Most of the new cadres truly are young, many have had little political experience and a third are college graduates, unlike their predecessors. This non-violent purge is a vast relief to China's bureaucrats, who, since Mao's first "rectification" seven years before he came to power

in 1949, have experienced abrupt dismissal, often followed by execution, humiliation, and internal exile. Such provincial shifts, however, are only the most recent moves in Deng's patient drive to chivy those he considers unqualified or disciplined from office. In 1980 he sild four central figures into oblivion but not disgrace. One of them was the potentially dangerous former commander of Mao's praetorian guard, who in 1976 had organized the arrest of the Gang of Four.

It took longer to pull the props from under Chairman and Premier Hua Guofeng, who claimed to be Mao's personally designated heir. But Hua, even in his disgrace for fostering his own personality cult and overheating the economy, fingers on the central committee, a demonstration that Deng will not destroy his enemies so long as they behave.

In a series of addresses since 1977, Deng has savaged the bureaucracy for over-staffing, paper-shuffling, and the inability to use the telephone to speed up decisions.

The army is not immune to Deng's scrutiny, either. He was on the 1934 Long March and played a leading role as a commissar during the civil war. During his Cultural Revolution exile, he was sheltered by his old comrades. But Deng has made it plain that the once-hallowed People's Liberation Army can be criticized and even abused. In the 1979 "defensive" counter-attack against Vietnam, the Chinese forces were revealed to be decades out of date.

The days are over, Deng said in 1980, when "dare-to-die" soldiers could win battles by firing their rifles, handshaking bayonets, and hurling grenades. He cut the army's

annual budget by more than 10 per cent for three years running. A thousand headquarters officers received last year, including 400 generals. Another 10,000 disappeared from the Peking regiments alone. If this is representative of the entire army it will have lost 10 to 15 per cent of its officers and NCOs within 12 months. Officers will no longer float up from the surliest riffraim; all commissions from now on are to be earned in military academies.

Trying to heave China into the second half of the twentieth century is the aging Deng's final task. He has had to jettison much of the Maoist faith that led him to endorse the economic policies of the 1950s, which he now admits kept China poor and underdeveloped.

For those in favour with the modernizing leadership, however, and who remember past reversals in policy, the problem will be whether Deng Xiaoping can resist the traditional urge to treat critics as subversives and counter-revolutionaries. In early 1980, they will recall, he told an audience of 10,000 cadres, in the past, the party simply issued orders, and the central committee uttered the sentence, and the whole country acted accordingly. "It was not appropriate," Deng said, to air views freely, and those who thwarted the party by doing so would "not remain at large."

Even without the threat of old-fashioned killing, such old-fashioned Dengist sentiments may explain why Chinese students in the United States, acquiring the skills Deng knows China needs, have asked for political asylum.

## Jonathan Mirsky

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1983

# What a wonderful hatchet job

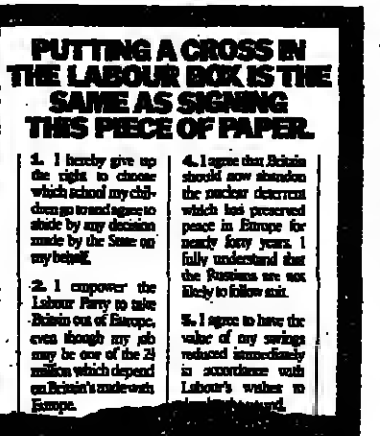
## Christopher Ward

### on the press and the election

Monday with an exclusive story that the Japanese Nissan car company would scrap plans to build a £500m plant in Britain, with jobs for 35,000, if Labour won. Nissan quickly denied the story, but the harm was done. The *Mail* picked up some free publicity on radio and TV and put the boot in again the following day with a "Car Jobs Row" splash, the only row being the denial of its original story. The *Guardian* accused the *Mail* of being "militant in the pursuit of mendacity", although what it probably meant, I suspect, was "mendacious in the pursuit of militancy".

For the more politically motivated papers - notably the *Mail*, the *Express* and the *Mirror* - propaganda is the name of the game. At the *Mail*, Paul Johnson is temporarily in charge of smears, sneers and innuendoes; the *Express* has George Gale building up a head of steam. Meanwhile reporters tramp the streets searching for nuggets of news favourable to the party their paper supports or scare stories damaging to the opposition.

Yesterday's *Express* conjured up the spectre of 1926 on its front page ("1926 All Over Again") and of 1984 on page nine. ("Shirley's fear of



a Labour 1984"). The *Mirror* managed to give the impression that the death of a jobless teenager who fell from an electricity pylon after sniffing glue could be laid at the door of No 10.

Seeking out the good news has been developed into an art form. On its election pages on Wednesday, the *Express* reported the results of a Gallup poll, wholly unrelated to politics, under the headlines, "Traditional values win the day", "We're so healthy and happy, too!" and "Miserly husbands are a vanishing breed", as if Mrs Thatcher had succeeded in curing cancer, depression and meanness at a stroke.

For readers of more than one newspaper, these must indeed be confusing times. On the day *The Guardian* reported "Decline in

output dampens hopes of recovery", the *Express* was proclaiming gleefully "Tory cheer as output takes off" while the *Daily Telegraph* steered a middle course of "Production rises by 1.4 per cent". Both the *Mail* and the *Express* described Labour's manifesto as "a fraudulent prospectus", which is precisely how the *Mirror* described the Conservative manifesto yesterday.

Curiously, the *Mirror*, Labour's traditional supporter, not only made no comment at all on Labour's manifesto in its leader column but reported the contents in two brief, dismissive columns. An oversight? Hardly. For me it had all the significance that the dog who didn't bark in the night had for Sherlock Holmes. It is indicative of the *Mirror's* deep discomfort and lack of conviction for Labour policies in this election.

The *Guardian* also is adopting an independent line, with no commitment to give its readers its verdict either now or later. With several SDP candidates on the staff, there must be considerable pressure to come out in favour of the Alliance, but all the indications from within are that *The Guardian* will remain fiercely Don't Know. This is no bad thing since we must assume that *Guardian* readers are quite capable of making up their own minds when presented with all the facts, which the paper is certainly giving them.

A number of Fleet Street journalists have a personal interest in the outcome of the election. If there is an Alliance landslide and half-a-dozen *Guardian* journalists win seats, there will be some good jobs going in Farrington Road.

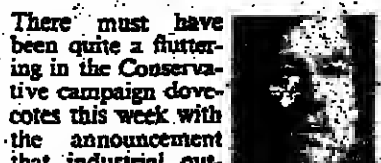
The author was until recently editor of the *Daily Express*.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1983

# Shadow on a Tory bottoms up

JUNE 24 83

## John Pardoe



There must have been quite a fluttering in the Conservative campaign doves this week with the announcement that industrial output in March had fallen by 0.9 per cent. All election campaigns are susceptible to the announcement of official statistics. It is generally thought that Harold Wilson's defeat in 1970 dated from the announcement of surprisingly bad trade figures during the campaign. Ever since then official statistics have been regarded as electoral banana skins. Most politicians will already have ringed round in their diaries such dates as May 26 - final unemployment figures for April - and June 7 - wholesale price indices.

The March figures for industrial output were especially worrying for the Government because they were so unexpected. In recent months there has been a carefully managed barrage of "good" news on the economic front.

The CBI, which has compensated for the loss of the Church of England as the Tory party at prayer by becoming the Tory party at dinner, has highlighted such optimistic views as it can find among its members. And never a day goes by without some minister telling us that there is light at the end of the tunnel or that things are looking up or any other of the 101 clichés beloved by would-be economic optimists. It is all extremely droll for those of us who know that the British economy is governed by a version of God's Law - if it can get worse it most certainly will.

Some of us still remember those hilarious occasions during the Heath government when Peter Walker, who was then Secretary of State for Industry, announced that Britain was on the verge of an economic miracle, and Mr Heath explained that our problems were the problems of success!

In this respect at least Mrs Thatcher's government has not broken with good old Tory tradition. In November 1980 Sir Geoffrey Howe told us "the fall in output is bottoming out." In January 1981 Nigel Lawson announced "all the signs suggest that we have now more or less reached the bottom." In June 1981 Mrs Thatcher said "recession has just about reached the bottom."

Sir Keith Joseph summed up all this stuff in a memorable piece of syntax: "We are in the bottoming out phase, or very closely approaching it."

Until this week the Government had been remarkably successful at convincing almost everyone that things really were looking up. There was little hard evidence for this, but people seemed almost to be willing themselves to believe it.

The reason is not hard to find. The British love their medicine to taste horrid. They are extremely sceptical of strawberry-flavoured cures. But on the other hand they do like to believe that their endurance will be rewarded. Nothing so delights them as a leader who offers them blood, sweat and tears. When that same leader tells them that it has all been worthwhile and that Nanny is about to dole out the sweets, they believe it because they want to believe it.

I suspect that something of this sort is behind the optimism expressed in the CBI's survey. Every CBI member has heard of someone else who has seen a silver lining. He hasn't actually seen one himself but he passionately wants to believe that there is one. The chairman of Grandmet, Mr Stanley Grinstead, expressed it succinctly this week: "I believe that the improvement is beginning to occur. But there is no evidence of it in the business areas we are concerned with." Quite so.

The other reason why ministers believe in the myth of recovery is that they have been taught that there is a respectable theoretical reason to expect one. Just as they learnt from Sir Isaac Newton that what goes up must come down, so they have learnt from Milton Friedman that what goes down must come up. Unfortunately, or fortunately, Americans are much better at popular songs than at economics and in the words of one of their better ones "it ain't necessarily so."

The author, Liberal MP for Cornwall, North, 1966 to 1979, is a member of the Alliance campaign committee.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1983

Tomorrow: Jack Bruce-Gardyne

## Philip Howard

# Westminster? Send them to Coventry

Democracy's ceremonial, its feast, its great function is the election; we know: we know. It's just that they seem to have had more fun of elections in the past. Elections at Loughshane were more taciturn. When Phineas Finn canvassed Lord Tulla, the Earl put him down very quickly: "We won't discuss politics, if you please, Mr Finn, because, as I have already said, I am throwing aside all political considerations." He then rambled on about the sins of his brother George, and the want of all proper pedigree on the part of the new Earl of Lifford, before letting the Loughshane know that Phineas had his support, and ergo the seat.

Elections at Eastonswill were lush, you remember, excitable articles were remarkably cheap at all the public houses, and vans paraded the streets for the accommodation of voters who were seized with any temporary dizziness in the head - an epidemic which prevailed among the electors during the contest to a most alarming extent, and under the influence of which they might frequently be seen lying on the pavements in a state of utter insensibility.

According to Lemuel Gulliver, elections in the early eighteenth century were a partisan and frivolous. He described to the King of Brobdingnag a general election, and how the House of Commons were all principal gentlemen, freely picked and called out by the people themselves for their great abilities and love of their country, to represent the wisdom of the whole nation.

The king was not unduly impressed by Gulliver's account. At the end of it he observed: "I cannot but conclude the bulk of your nation to be the most pernicious race of little odious vermin, that Nature ever suffered to crawl upon the surface of the earth."

It is conceivable that Swift was being satirical in his account of the magnanimity of contemporary elec-

tions. In politics outside fiction, the Middlesex election of 1727, the year after the publication of *Gulliver's Travels*, was not notable for its public spirit. Middlesex was notorious for its rowdy and corrupt elections. The Whig candidate, Henry Barker, who had been given a hard time in the previous election by Red, unruly Tory multitudes, and set on by several clergymen, hired his own mob of about 100 at five shillings each at an alehouse, where they were issued with clubs.

Mr Barker was not confined to land forces only, "for that the captain of a certain man of war went by water to Brentford, and there landed a great number of his ship's crew, which he said, were there delivered for the service of Mr Barker". As usual at Brentford, various justices of the peace turned up at the polling booth to intimidate voters, and committed several whom they suspected of intending to vote the wrong way.

American elections are funnier than ours, because their presidents tend to be jokers. Lincoln's favourite election story concerned two Quaker ladies who were discussing Lincoln and Jefferson De Witt. "I think Jefferson will succeed," said the first Quaker. "Why does thee think so?" asked the second. "Because Jefferson is a praying man," said the first. "And so is Abraham a praying man," said the second. "Yes," said the first, "but the Lord will think Abraham is joking."

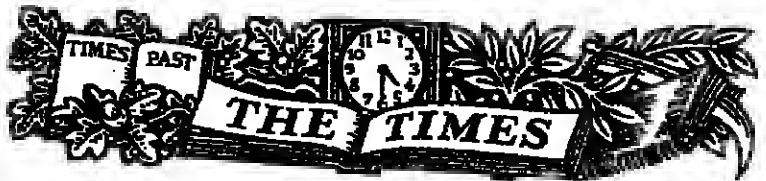
Ancient Athenian elections were more democratic than ours, notably in their useful law of ostracism, or giving the old heave-ho for ten years to politicians with whom they were bored. At one ostracism, Aristides the Just was said to have written his own name on a potsherd for an illiterate voter who told him that, although he did not know who Aristides was, he wanted him ostracized because he was just up with hearing him called "the Just". Bring back ostracism, say I, and the House of Commons would be a quieter and wiser place.



Eastonswill, where the floating voter was awash

هكذا من لاصلا





P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

BACKING FOR BEIRUT

The press conference at which the Syrian government was going to explain its attitude to the Israeli-Lebanese accord was postponed again yesterday for the third day running...

Against Lebanese leaders, or any combination of those options. If so, the moment of uncertainty must be seized and exploited by all true friends of Lebanon...

That the principles of the plan did apply to them. Such assurances do not have the same weight as a public statement on the record, and it was, striking that in March, when a national day greetings message from President Reagan specifically mentioned the Golan Heights...

America's instinct is, it seems, to offer inducements mainly in the form of further derogations from Lebanese sovereignty, seeking to match the concessions already made to Israel with corresponding ones to Syria...

Similarly, the plan's prescription for the West Bank and Gaza can be seen, and has been glossed by some authoritative American commentators, as an attempt to chart a path for Palestinian self-determination compatible with Israeli security...

Syria's reasonable grievances lie not to Lebanon at all but on the Golan Heights and in the wider regional context, embracing the Palestinian problem. Here her unhelpful reaction to the Reagan plan may seem to preclude any understanding with the United States...

On the pressure side, what is missing at present is a strong reaffirmation of European views on Lebanese sovereignty, coupled with a strong reminder of Syria's obligation to respect it. Europe has over-miored its words when it considers Israeli forces are where they ought not to be...

Among Arab governments only Libya and South Yemen, along with the Palestine Liberation Organization, are backing Syria's opposition to the agreement. Algeria, formerly a member of the "Front of Steadfastness and Co-operation", has come out on the Lebanese side...

ROUT OF THE ROTARIANS

The British have never really taken to social science. Many of those who suspect that its practitioners and its results are either doty or faintly subversive. Sir John Clapham, the eminent economic historian, in an official report in 1946 warned the Government against treating a Social Science Research Council as it would encourage "a premature crystallization of spurious orthodoxy".

In 1965 the first Wilsoo administration established such a council. Its detractors, who include High Tory thinkers like Sir Keith Joseph and Lord Beloff believe that the SSRC has been peddling spurious orthodoxy ever since. Sir Keith, as Secretary of State for Education and Science, very early killed it off. His junior minister, Mr William Waldegrave, another High Tory thinker who takes a more relaxed view of these things, persuaded Sir Keith to commission his old Think Tank chief, Lord Rothschild, to review the SSRC before the axe fell. Lord Rothschild, as Mr Waldegrave well knew, did not sympathize with the Rotary Club view of social science.

Lord Rothschild duly reported a year ago and recommended, give or take a minor reform or

two, that the SSRC should live. Sir Keith reluctantly concurred. Lord Rothschild, however, left some important unfinished business. He took very seriously, a charge levelled in evidence to him by Lord Beloff, former Gladstone Professor of Government and Public Administration at Oxford University. Lord Beloff told Lord Rothschild there was "so much dissatisfaction with the strong pro-TUC bias of the SSRC Industrial Relations Research Unit at Warwick University that a new Institute of Labour Affairs is being founded by a group of businessmen and academics".

The Berrill report published yesterday clears the Warwick Unit with one mild reservation about a publication listed in its annual report concerning a piece of research undertaken by a unit member before he was recruited to Warwick. The unit received high praise from a wide range of witnesses who gave evidence to Berrill including the CBI and officials from the Department of Employment. The Beloff accusations fall. Yet it is easy to see how the unease which underlay them arose. As Lord Rothschild observed in his 1982 report: "Social scientists... exist to question conventional wisdom and so-called common sense... much of sociology consists in holding a mirror in front of a segment of the community and saying 'Look what you are like'. Home truths are often unpalatable but that does not mean that their proponents are allowing their personal views to influence the objectivity of their studies. But those in charge must be very careful, conscientious and aware of the problem which rarely affects the natural scientist".

His careful, balanced analysis is a timely antidote to the conventional wisdom that, since the 1960s, university life, not to mention social science research has been poisoned by people with a political axe to grind. In the space of a year, the Rothschild and Berrill reports have shown this to be untrue, certainly as far as the SSRC is concerned. The council should now be left in peace in the hope that it will sponsor the kind of applied research needed to help ministers and civil servants manage a perplexed society and a battered economy through the difficult years ahead.

THE LINGUA FRANCA OF DIVORCE LAW

"I divorce you, I divorce you. I divorce you." According to Islamic law that is all a Moslem husband has to say in order to divorce his wife. This type of Moslem divorce, the talaq, used to be not much more than a curiosity of comparative law, reserved for discussion in learned text books on English private international law. But no longer. With the growing number of Moslems living in our country English family lawyers have increasingly had to familiarise themselves with the talaq divorce. How English law should deal with this type of divorce has become an increasingly urgent question.

Traditionally, our law has been very liberal in its approach to the question of recognition of foreign divorces. Provided one of the parties has a sufficient connexion with the country where the divorce takes place, or the divorce is recognised as valid by the parties' domicile, our courts will normally treat the divorce as valid, even if it is obtained on a ground which is unknown to English law.

Until recently, the same has applied to foreign extra-judicial divorces, such as talaq divorces, for the very good reason that if the cause of the divorce is immaterial, so ought the method to be, subject, in appropriate cases, to the requirements of natural justice. Our courts have rightly been careful not to be over-critical of other systems of

law, and, where possible they have sensibly followed a policy of preventing limping marriages, described by a great divorce judge in the last century as "the scandal which arises when a man and woman are held to be man and wife in one country and strangers in another."

In the last three or four years however, there has been something of a retreat from the previous judicial tolerance shown to foreign talaq divorces. The case reported in yesterday's Law Report is the latest example of this trend. A High Court judge refused to recognize a talaq pronounced in Kashmir on two grounds: firstly, because the method of divorce was too informal to count as "proceedings" within the meaning of the Recognition of Divorces and Legal Separations Act, 1971, and secondly because recognition would be contrary to public policy.

Last year a different High Court judge, dealing with Dubai talaq, took an opposite view of the statute and held that it did include an equally informal divorce, but he too refused to recognize the talaq, this time on the ground that the wife had not been given advance notice of the divorce (not that any amount of notice could have enabled her to resist it).

The result of all this is that the law in this area is now in a state of complete uncertainty. Law-

yers cannot advise their clients with any confidence as to their marital status. Administrators such as marriage registrars, tax inspectors and immigration officers who daily have to deal with these questions in the course of their work, are left completely in the dark. So what is happening is that more and more cases of talaq divorces are being to go to court for a judicial ruling. This may be good for the lawyers, but, since many of these cases are funded by legal aid, it is bad for the public purse.

Why have the judges become so reluctant to recognise these talaq divorces? Because recognition usually entails the court losing its wide powers to make financial orders in favour of a wife after a divorce. These powers only arise after pronouncing an English divorce and not after recognising a foreign one. So, as the law now stands, the effect of recognition may often be to leave a wife quite high and dry financially. If our courts were to have power to award maintenance and capital to a wife after a foreign divorce there would be less reason for our judges to have qualms about recognising the divorce itself. This reform was recommended last year by the Law Commission. Whatever the political complexion of the next government, the proposal should be taken up and put on the agenda for the next session of Parliament.

Irish attitudes to nuclear threat

From Dr Aodhagan Roddy Sir, It seems that the critical remarks attributed to Mr Heseltine regarding Irish neutrality (your issues of May 6 and 7) are an expression of the current British Government's attitude, since there has been no retraction by the Government.

We do not all perceive the Navy umbrella, or any other nuclear defence policy, as a positive advantage. Whatever Britain's foreign and defence policy, the Irish people have a right to their view of the best and most moral position to be adopted by a small nation in a world fraught with increasing danger.

Neither do we view Irish neutrality as having merely a provisional character rooted in partition, as suggested in your leader of May 7. True, partition was an important factor influencing the decision made in 1949 that Ireland would not join Nato. However, the world of 1983, bristling with many-headed nuclear monsters and stressed by the concomitant international tensions, is far removed from that of 1949.

It is true, as your leader writer remarked, that Ireland has not been ideologically neutral and true also that Irish neutrality has not been developed with the professionalism of the Swiss or the Swedes. Nevertheless, the Irish have increasingly appreciated the wisdom of a policy of neutrality and it most certainly cannot be regarded today as an insincere posture by an Irish people who value it merely as an instrument for pursuing the national aspiration of unity.

It is a positive stance, an expression of sanity in a world of increasing nuclear madness. The neutral nations of Europe should cooperate to seek proper recognition of their status for the concept of positive neutrality in the UN and other international agencies. Then, perhaps, the rest of the world can be inspired in its quest to free itself from this nuclear strait-jacket.

We feel that this positive view of neutrality is shared by the majority of people on this island. It is fully compatible with Ireland's independent stance on international issues such as Afghanistan, El Salvador or the Middle East.

Our neutrality is positive; we value it dearly. It deserves and needs to be fostered and strengthened and it deserves too to be respected, if not emulated, by our neighbours.

Yours sincerely, AODHAGAN RODDY, Chairman, Aodhagan Neutrality for Disarmament Group, University College, Galway, Republic of Ireland, May 14.

Land of the free

From Miss Sarah Wright Sir, As an Italophile I sympathise with Mrs W. M. A. Potts (May 10), but I do think she views Italy through the rose-tinted spectacles of the casual visitor. Certainly there appear to be fewer motorbikes in this country, but you are correspondingly more aware of the natural scientist.

As for petty officials, Mrs Potts obviously did not even attempt to register as a resident alien. Most people (myself included) give up the second day. Of course it does matter since the police are by the sympathetic and fond of presenting the Italians as a sub-cultural people, but how does it miss the beggars on the street, the pickpockets, the thieves who will cut off a finger to a ring and above all the armadas of the carabinieri?

Florence is very beautiful and especially so at this time of year, but she is also beguiling. Don't forget "Oh, to be in England."

Yours faithfully, SARAH WRIGHT, 9 Eglinton Road, Putney, SW15, May 10.

Financial constraint

From Mr Charles Carey Sir, Mr Gerald O'Connell (May 11) should in his turn consider himself lucky, lucky to have had a teller to count his earnings.

It is my habit to carry my trouser pockets at night. The first morning, spent from the odds of strings, knife, etc (I am a miser) I only replace the "silver" pins. This both saves my pockets, money.

In a pre-Budget to make my currency more fluid, I proudly presented my sash full of six years of "coppers" the teller in my local bank. He said that look of pity reserved for the slightly dotty, implied that he had better things to do than count my, and pushed over a wad of notes and coins my collection. Happily weighed it.

Yours faithfully, CHARLES CAREY, Helland Bar, Delaholic, Cornwall, May 12.

Eating squirrels

From Michael Noakes Sir, Mr Edward Lear was travelling in Southern Calabria in 1847, was offered a dish "full of roasted squirrels, adorned by fangh of wonderful shapes and colours."

Unfortunately he makes no comment on their flavour, nor does he say how they compared in excess with his own culinary masterpieces. Crumbobbitus Cutlers/Ambrogus Pie. Yours faithfully, MICHAEL NOAKES, 14 Hamilton Terrace, Splim's Wood, NW8, May 17.

Pressure groups with single aims

From Mr John Elford Sir, Your first leader (May 16) the position of single-purpose pressure groups within the democracies should not be able to pass unchallenged.

Firstly, to compare the political influence of relatively unorganised pressure groups in Britain with the extremely well funded right-wing groups in the USA (to which Mr Carter was undoubtedly referred in the speech quoted by Lord Kilbracken) is absurd: are the Help the Aged to be put in the same bracket as the National Rifle Association and the Moral Majority?

The main criticism of your leader is, perhaps not surprising, your obvious point that pressure groups should operate in the law, CND, with nuclear disarmament as its objective, interest described as a "sect" and it could become "led by its objectives".

Moreover, without making any judgment on the process or otherwise of CND's activities and strategy to achieve its objectives, the organization of the disarmament campaign, in raising the level of the debate on the disarmament question, and surely the degree to which the public becomes informed in this most crucial issue of our time is a measure of the health of our liberal democracy rather than a threat to our individuality.

Yours faithfully, JOHN ELFOR, 11 Gordon Road, NWS, May 16.

A tax on 'REY

From Professor B. Fellgett Sir, Professor Fell has drawn attention (N) to the good sense of a tax charge usage. In an earlier letter (November 2, 1971), I proposed pollution-added tax, PAT, which would make use of existing machinery. This idea has since been developed and generalised as a resource, environmental and cost tax, REST, the name has the further implication of a tax on the cost of a resource. A tax of this kind would be a special case of REST.

Tax has the dual function of collecting revenue and of serving as an instrument of policy by encouraging things that are conducive to the common good and inhibiting those that are unfavourable to it. From a latter point of view, a tax on the cost of a resource is exactly the opposite of what is required. The processes which generate wealth in the community, but those

Faith and reason

From the Reverend K. S. Swithinbank

Mr Graham Dunstan Martin (N) states that "faith is out but it fails to add 'oor is through the rose-tinted spectacles of the casual visitor. Certainly there appear to be fewer motorbikes in this country, but you are correspondingly more aware of the natural scientist."

As for petty officials, Mrs Potts obviously did not even attempt to register as a resident alien. Most people (myself included) give up the second day. Of course it does matter since the police are by the sympathetic and fond of presenting the Italians as a sub-cultural people, but how does it miss the beggars on the street, the pickpockets, the thieves who will cut off a finger to a ring and above all the armadas of the carabinieri?

Florence is very beautiful and especially so at this time of year, but she is also beguiling. Don't forget "Oh, to be in England."

Yours faithfully, SARAH WRIGHT, 9 Eglinton Road, Putney, SW15, May 10.

Child thieves abroad

From Mrs Marion Woolfson Sir, Last November, my daughter and I were accosted by a group of women and young boys in the Quartier Latin. At the time, we had not heard of the child thieves of Paris, but we realised what was happening when they began waving posters and placards in front of us and pawing and jostling us.

Although we were greatly outnumbered, we were taller, stronger and apparently more agile than any of our pony attackers and so we pushed them away from us with some force before setting off at speed. After we had outdistanced them, we checked our handbags and discovered that the contents were intact with the exception of my

Saving parish records

From the Chairman of the Manorial Society of Great Britain

Sir, The secretary general of Synod's letter (May 16) about the maintenance of parish records is timely. While inferring from Mr Pattinson's letter that the Church is against compulsion to deposit parish records in diocesan archives, as arbitrarily proposed in Mr Duncan Harrington's feature (May 7), we cannot help thinking that the county record office is really the place for them.

Diocesan archives cannot compare with the CROs in maintenance, repair, and cataloguing historical documents. It is also the case that documents may be inspected at the CROs without charge, thus saving the fees of which Mr Harrington complains.

Since many manorial records are deposited in the CROs, and since historians and genealogists generally need to consult parish and manorial records together, there is an additional advantage of having both under the same roof. Yours faithfully, ROBERT SMITH, Chairman, The Manorial Society of Great Britain, 104 Kennington Road, SE11, May 17.

Election's effect on youth training

From Mr Andrew Forrest Sir, One effect of the calling of the general election has been severely to restrict the Youth Training Scheme (YTS) at a particularly crucial time. The minute the election was announced the Manpower Services Commission had to suspend all public activities concerned with YTS until after June 9.

This has already meant, for example, that Geoffrey Holland, as Director of MSC, has had to withdraw at short notice from a private meeting of businessmen and that a meeting explaining the Youth Training Scheme to over 100 parents had to be cancelled.

The Youth Training Scheme has its critics, but the fact remains that it was launched with all-party support in Parliament and that thousands of 16-year-olds are now on the last lap of their career. In a few weeks from now it may be too late to explain the scheme to them and to their parents.

For the future we must re-examine the rule about publicly-funded bodies such as MSC effectively being "gagged" during election campaigns at the very time when their political masters are indulging themselves oratorically to the hilt. Yours faithfully, ANDREW FORREST, Director, Youth Employment and Training, Education for Industrial Society, 48 Bryanston Square, W1.

Yours faithfully, D. DAWSON, 46 Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh, May 16.

Equality for all

From Mrs Enid Hutchinson Sir, I have just received a copy of the discussion paper, Towards an Adult Training Strategy, issued last month by the Manpower Services Commission. In his foreword the chairman, Mr David Young, writes that "adult training and re-training will be every bit as important in the eighties as youth training".

Bravely said, but if the illustration for the paper's cover is carrying out a brief given by the commission the inference is clearly that this importance is restricted to women in the proportion of one to 12. Eleven males are shown in the picture performing a variety of presumably newly learned skills: one young woman sits at a key-board with a collar-and-tie chap directing her. By giving her also an "ethnic" face the commission is able economically to make an appropriate gesture in the direction of another area of disadvantage.

Perhaps the commission itself could do with some re-training. Yours faithfully, ENID HUTCHINSON, 8 High Wood, Appleby-in-Westmorland, Cumbria.

From Mr Robert H. V. Wright Sir, The Labour Party's emergency programme states that they will appoint a Cabinet minister to promote equality between the sexes. What sex one wonders will such minister be and upon what criteria will the choice be made? Yours faithfully, ROBERT WRIGHT, The Edge, Eyam, via Sheffield.

Rival rare

From Mr Thomas W. Hugo

Sir, Re the Conservative Party advertisement in today's issue (May 18) if in a restaurant, I found that the menu card was devoted entirely to the criticism of the fare on offer at a rival establishment I should be disinclined to order. Yours faithfully, THOMAS W. HUGO, Chepells, Route Charles, St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.

From Mr John Hood Sir, Having seen Dr B. Clark's letter today (May 18), I turned to my desk quotation calendar for June 9 - "Of the two evils the lesser is always to be chosen". Yours faithfully, JOHN HOOD, 1 Vardon Drive, Wiltshire, Wiltshire.

From Mr C. B. Austin and Mr G. White Sir, As we reach day 30 of the present wet spell - and we stress the word "spell" - may we ask why no party has seen fit to include in its manifesto any provision for protecting our national sport? We assert that such extraordinary meteorological conditions as those we are currently suffering can be only accredited to a malicious attempt on the part of the (Russian) Bear to undermine English morale. How long is this insufferable situation going to be allowed to continue? Yours etc, CHRIS AUSTIN, GILES WHITE, Westfield College Cricket Club, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, NW3, May 17.

From Ms Barbara M. Wilkinson Sir, Due to the political and weather conditions of late, could you possibly advise me of a suitable venue for the construction of my ark? Something tells me I shall be well advised by June 9 at the latest. Yours faithfully, BARBARA M. WILKINSON, Haberdashers' Aske's School for Girls, Aldenham Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire, May 18.







Investment and Finance

City Editor Anthony Hilton

THE TIMES City Office 200 Gray's Inn Road London WC1X 8EZ Telephone 01-837 1234

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT Index: 698.4 up 8.8 FT 100: 80.87 up 0.06 FT All Shares: 427.95 up 3.4 Bargains: 18,107 Tring Hall USM Index: 167.1 up 0.6 Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones: 8584.42 down 14.42 Hongkong: 928.22 down 9.24 New York: Dow Jones Average (latest): 1193.79 down 9.77

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE Sterling \$1.5540 down 50pts DM 2.4785 up 175pts Gold \$440.50 up \$0.05 NEW YORK LATEST Gold \$442.80 Sterling \$1.5545

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates: Base rates 10 3 month interbank 10 1/2-10 3/4 Euro-currency rates: 3 month dollar 9 1/2-9 3/4 3 month DM 5 1/2-5 3/4 3 month Frf 13 1/2-13 3/4 EC&G Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance Scheme IV Average reference rate for interest period March 2 to April 5, 1983 inclusive: 10.974 per cent.

PRICE CHANGES

Collins K. 27.75p up 7.75p P & O DFD. 215p up 24p Oceanic Trans. 109p up 12p H.S. 63p up 5p Dupont 5p up 5p J. Brown 25p up 2p Mettoy 34p down 5p E. Elliott 38p down 5p Brooke Tool 10p down 1p Redfern 100p down 9p KCA 47p down 4p F. S. Gelduld £30.8125 down £2.50

TODAY

Interim: Acis Jewellery, Management Agency, and Music. Finals: Debenhams, A Goldberg and Sons, International Paint, Suter. Economic statistics: Retail Price Index (April), Tax and Price Index (April), cyclical indicators for the UK economy (April), finished steel consumption and stock changes (first quarter, provisional).

Results boost in property sector

The stock market is bracing itself for a rapid re-rating of the property sector following yesterday's unexpectedly large increase in the asset value of Land Securities, Britain's biggest property company. Its latest revaluation has thrown up a value of more than £2,000m equivalent to 487p per share, against analysts' best expectations of 44p. The news pushed the shares up 11p to 319p, with most of the big companies following suit. Land Securities' ability to turn in such figures at the end of a very poor year for property will provide a big boost for the sector. Investors' Notebook - Page 16: BID ABANDONED: United Newspapers is ready to make acquisitions in the United States after deciding yesterday to abandon its bid for Benn Brothers, the specialist publishers, rather than continue the battle with Extel. The bid by Extel, recommended by the Board, is now almost certain to succeed. CHEQUE INCREASE: Barclays Bank is increasing the charge for cashing cheques for customers of other banks from 50p to £1 from July 2. Barclays' aim is to deter the customers of other banks from crowding out their branches on Saturday mornings. HESTAIR BID: Hestair, the special vehicle maker, has bid £4.2m for Dupre International, the coach body builder which has made losses for the last two years. Hestair has picked up 22 per cent of the stake held in Dupre by Grovewood Securities, the Eagle Star subsidiary, and together with its own shares now has 29.9 per cent. £10m DEAL: Britannia Arrow Holdings, the fund management and investment group, has completed a £10m deal to acquire a 1,600m fund management company, Gardner and Preston Moss, based in Boston, Massachusetts. PROFIT ADVANCE: Philips, the Dutch electronics company, reports that pretax profits for the first quarter of 1982 expanded by 7 per cent to 241m fl (about £56m).

WALL STREET

Shares down slightly

New York (AP-Dow Jones) - The Dow Jones industrial average was off about three points in early trading yesterday. It had been down about 2 points early in the morning but rebounded to a fractional gain before declining again. Advancing and declining issues were about in balance. Mr Charles Lewis, vice-president at Shearson-American Express, said "The market rallied off the 1,200 level in a technical and psychological rebound after yesterday's frantic selling on liquidation by an institution. Other analysts said smaller investors were buying low-priced issues and blue chips were being left alone for the time being as the market consolidated huge gains made since last August. The Government said revised figures showed the GNP rising at a 2.5 per cent rate in the first quarter instead of 3.1 per cent as originally reported. Mesa Oilfield was the most active issue up 1/2 to 3/4. ICN Pharmaceuticals followed up 1/2. Gould Inc was third (unchanged) at 39 1/4.

President Reagan is likely to reappoint Mr Paul Volcker as head of the United States Federal Reserve Board according to Wall Street officials. Trial balloons have been floated by the White House on Wall Street and the response has been overwhelmingly in favour of Mr Volcker, the officials said. "Mr Reagan will, we believe, consider the financial markets' potential reaction and ask Mr Volcker to stay on. The markets have expressed a preference for Mr Volcker", Mr Jack Lynch, chief economist of Merrill Lynch, said yesterday. There is a growing belief on Wall Street that a deal would be worked out under which Mr Volcker will agree to stay on as chairman of the Fed until after the election. Although Mr Volcker does not appear to have support among White House insiders, the fact that Wall Street is backing him is having an impact on Mr Reagan's thinking, officials said. Mr Donald Reagan, the Treasury Secretary, yesterday responded with an emphatic "no" when asked to comment on the chances of Mr Volcker's reappointment. He told a group of contractors and builders that he was not a candidate for the post. Discussing the economy rather than the Volcker question, Mr Reagan emphasized the need for a "stable" monetary policy. He likened monetary policy to "the last couple of years" to alternately stepping on the gas pedal and then slamming on the brakes - an implied criticism of Mr Volcker's policies. But in the aftermath of the public debate on the question it is not clear at all whether Mr Volcker will accept the job if offered.

Growing support for Volcker

From Bailey Morris Washington

President Reagan is likely to reappoint Mr Paul Volcker as head of the United States Federal Reserve Board according to Wall Street officials. Trial balloons have been floated by the White House on Wall Street and the response has been overwhelmingly in favour of Mr Volcker, the officials said. "Mr Reagan will, we believe, consider the financial markets' potential reaction and ask Mr Volcker to stay on. The markets have expressed a preference for Mr Volcker", Mr Jack Lynch, chief economist of Merrill Lynch, said yesterday. There is a growing belief on Wall Street that a deal would be worked out under which Mr Volcker will agree to stay on as chairman of the Fed until after the election. Although Mr Volcker does not appear to have support among White House insiders, the fact that Wall Street is backing him is having an impact on Mr Reagan's thinking, officials said. Mr Donald Reagan, the Treasury Secretary, yesterday responded with an emphatic "no" when asked to comment on the chances of Mr Volcker's reappointment. He told a group of contractors and builders that he was not a candidate for the post. Discussing the economy rather than the Volcker question, Mr Reagan emphasized the need for a "stable" monetary policy. He likened monetary policy to "the last couple of years" to alternately stepping on the gas pedal and then slamming on the brakes - an implied criticism of Mr Volcker's policies. But in the aftermath of the public debate on the question it is not clear at all whether Mr Volcker will accept the job if offered.

Brazil rescue in balance

By Michael Prest

Discussions between Brazil and the International Monetary Fund over whether Brazil qualifies for the second tranche of its \$4,900m (£3,161.2m) IMF credit will profoundly affect confidence in the effectiveness of international efforts to support debt-stricken countries, bankers believe. Brazil is trying to persuade IMF officials that it has met the quarterly and annual targets specified in the March agreement. Part of the agreement is about the interpretation of Brazilian economic data and so far the IMF is thought to have given Brazil the benefit of the doubt. But Senator Carlos Langoni, head of the Brazilian central bank, has warned that he may seek a waiver of the IMF terms if agreement is not reached by next week or if the IMF decides that Brazil has wavered from the straight and narrow. Either of these two outcomes would reinforce the incipient fears among bankers that the rescue mounted quickly around the beginning of the year as falling Brazil's external debt of about \$90,000m are matched only by those of Mexico, and great faith has been placed in the capacity of the IMF to ensure that adjustment policies are followed. Should relations with the IMF break down, Brazil will lose more than the \$400m instalment from the IMF fund. It will also be ineligible for \$540m from a \$4,400m commercial bank loan signed at the same time. Senator Langoni has admitted that payments by Brazil under the March agreement are already \$807m in arrears. These uncertainties are reinforcing the predictions of smaller American and European banks not to renew their interbank credit lines to Brazilian institutions to the maximum achieved last year. The IMF will be heartened, however, by China's announcement that it will repay a \$450m IMF loan ahead of schedule. Unlike some of its Third World counterparts China has increased its foreign reserves from \$2,260m at the end of 1980 to \$11,130m at the end of last year.

Accord near on Williamsburg 'formula'

From Our United States Economics Correspondent

for a fight, may not change his mind at Williamsburg. What it does mean is that the US, as the conference host, is so anxious to avoid a fight that it has put forward in the last 10 days the bare bones of a final agreement which has been circulated among the other summit nations and appears to have substantial support. Diplomats in Washington and officials attending a pre-summit conference sponsored by the European Economic Community said there was tentative agreement among the six nations to adopt key trade and economic proposals contained in the US working paper. The document, which a state department spokesman described as a "jointly developed outline", proposes a generalised, common economic recovery plan to lead the world out of recession in addition to a key section on East-West trade and specific wording on budget deficits and currencies. In what appears to be a significant concession to the French, the US document recommends that the final agreement contain specific language stating that high budget deficits have the effect of provoking "too high real interest rates which provoke inflation and volatility in exchange rates."

Fears of summit clash recede

From Our United States Economics Correspondent

for a fight, may not change his mind at Williamsburg. What it does mean is that the US, as the conference host, is so anxious to avoid a fight that it has put forward in the last 10 days the bare bones of a final agreement which has been circulated among the other summit nations and appears to have substantial support. Diplomats in Washington and officials attending a pre-summit conference sponsored by the European Economic Community said there was tentative agreement among the six nations to adopt key trade and economic proposals contained in the US working paper. The document, which a state department spokesman described as a "jointly developed outline", proposes a generalised, common economic recovery plan to lead the world out of recession in addition to a key section on East-West trade and specific wording on budget deficits and currencies. In what appears to be a significant concession to the French, the US document recommends that the final agreement contain specific language stating that high budget deficits have the effect of provoking "too high real interest rates which provoke inflation and volatility in exchange rates."

Bretton Wood call backed by Giscard

President Mitterand's call for a new Bretton Woods conference to stabilise exchange rates has gained support from a surprising source - his predecessor, M. Valéry Giscard

£171m to be spent on Port Talbot modernization

BSC given go-ahead for £65m investment over three years

By Derek Harris

British Steel's corporate plan, envisaging £665m of new investment over the next three years, was approved yesterday by Mr Patrick Jenkin, Secretary of State for Industry. Four schemes costing £256m in total are due to start in the 1983-84 financial year and include a £171m modernization of Port Talbot hot strip mill in South Wales. The Port Talbot scheme is one of the biggest single schemes launched by the corporation for several years. There are no big implications for jobs in the four schemes, according to BSC. But the issue of whether the big Ravenscraig plant in Scotland will supply steel to be finished in the United States is excluded from the plan. Mr Ian MacGregor, BSC's chairman, wants to complete quickly a deal with the United States Steel Corporation to mop up the entire steel-making capacity at Ravenscraig which otherwise faces closure because of excess capacity. In his letter yesterday to Mr MacGregor approving the corporate plan, Mr Jenkin said that any proposal to supply an American company would be considered on its merits. The corporate plan was drawn up to take account of the Government's direction last December to BSC that steel-making should continue at all BSC's five main integrated plants including Ravenscraig. Even if the United States deal is done Ravenscraig's finishing mills would close with the loss of about 1,200 jobs, but the other 2,800 jobs these would be more secure. But Mr Jenkin gave this warning in his letter: "I recognize that the steel market remains difficult and that the future of any particular plant or works will continue to depend on the way in which markets for their products develop and on the costs and efficiency of their operation." BSC's external financing limit is £325m for 1984. It includes a smaller sum for contingencies than proposed by Mr MacGregor. This compares with the £365m external limit for last year which the March 1983 plan was extended to £7m as BSC plunged into deep losses. After 1983-84 BSC only one more year of cash from the Government. BSC's loss has been improving this year. In January, losses were running at £9m a week, but towards the end of March, as demand improved, losses were reduced to £6m a week. Since then the losses have probably declined further. This means the external financing limit would be sufficient to cover losses in 1983-84 provided the improvement is at least sustained. If Mrs Thatcher's government were re-elected, the whole of the British steel industry could be privatized or closed, a union leader forecast yesterday. Only the plants at Llanwern and Port Talbot might survive another five years of Conservative rule, Mr William Sims, general secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, said. Even these two works could be sold to private interests under the right market conditions, he argued. In reply to the Government's endorsement yesterday of British Steel's corporate plan, he said the announcement was rushed through by the Cabinet as an electioneering ploy.

EEC steel production plan

The continuing crisis in the steel industry has persuaded the European Commission to ask for an extension of special powers to hold down EEC production and fix prices (Ian Murray writes from Brussels).

The request is to be put to the next meeting of industry ministers, which has been postponed until after the General Election. Britain has already said it will not be happy to approve an extension, unless there are alterations in the terms to allow greater flexibility in the way quotas could be taken up. The June election means that the Government's request is now likely, considering how sensitive a political subject steel has become. Nevertheless, the Government is thought not to be overworried about the need for further special measures on the grounds that British Steel is believed to be sufficiently lean to compete. The Commission is, however, concerned if problems remain which will destroy the industry if it does not have powers to control production and prices. The EEC's steel industry is completely restructured. The end of 1983. Progress towards the target to prune by 30 million and 35 million tonnes of production capacity by the end of 1985 is still lagging badly.

P & O set for bid battle

By Graham Searjeant

Shares in P&O, the shipping-based conglomerate, jumped a further 24p to 215p yesterday as the board cleared the decks for a spirited bid battle with Trafalgar House which has bought 5 per cent of its shares on the stock market. "There will not be a welcome for any bidder", Lord Inchape, the retiring chairman, said yesterday. He was echoed by Mr John Denholm, chairman designate. "They may sink away to the tents", he said of Trafalgar, "but we are not betting on it. We have done all the bestly thing that had to be done and talk all the knocks. We don't want someone else to get the benefit." Trafalgar House maintained its silence yesterday, but the stock market is now expected a high opening bid of about 1/4p a share in cash, worth £340p or even more if the bid can be done in shares. An offer of three Trafalgar shares for two P&O shares was the latter at 253p a share at Trafalgar's current 169p down 4p on the day. Some million shares have changed hands in the past two days. P&O's merchant bankers Schroders are already preparing a strong defence, based on likely increases in profits and the potential of the company's assets, more than 1/2 of which are now in non-shipping activities. Although profits may only improve from £3 to about £38-£40m this year they could top £60m in 1984. Mr Oliver Brody, the retiring managing director, believes the company should making a 25 per cent return on its new mix of assets, which are from banking to oil deals and construction. This would imply pretax profits of more than £100m. Such figures may not be as fanciful as it seems since the group has high operating margins, which are offset by both by the recession and by unusually low levels of oil gas production in Saudi Arabia, where P&O operates oil gas tankers. The group also paid £40m in interest this year, which will now rise. The defence is also likely to seek to justify P&O's balance sheet sets of £462m, which give it a share an asset value of 325p. "We have set ourselves to shift assets into high-earning businesses over a period of years", Mr Denholm said yesterday. Although P&O has yet receive any approach from Trafalgar or its chairman Mr Sir Peter Brockles, it appears to have been preparing for a takeover attempt for some time. It is just a matter of sharpening up some of the figures", Mr Brody said last night.

Polly Peck profits jump to £8.1m

By Jeremy Warner

Pretax profits of Polly Peck, the controversial Cyprus citrus fruit and packaging group whose shares fell sharply on the stock market in March, rose from £3.1m to £8.1m in the half year to the end of February. The result is in line with the bullish forecasts of Polly Peck's progress which have been made by L. Messel, the company's stock brokers. It was these forecasts which helped to push Polly Peck shares to £35 before they more than halved in response to an attack on the company's affairs by the Cyprus Government. The brokers forecast profits of £22m in this year, this August and £42.5m for 1983/84. The forecasts take no account of a number of new deals and projects which the company announced yesterday. It said that, after extensive research done by a "leading firm of management consultants" into the possibility of pharmaceutical projects in the Middle East, it was planning to buy within the next month a pharmaceuticals plant close to Middle East markets for £600,000. The plant is believed to be in the Turkish section of Cyprus. Polly Peck also said that it is on schedule to start assembling video recorders at a new plant in Turkey in three months time. Production of Ferguson colour television sets from the same plant will begin in late autumn. A second corrugated box factory and packaging station in Northern Cyprus will be operational before the end of this year and planning for a corrugated box plant and two packing houses in Turkey is at an advanced stage, the company said. Mr Asil Nadir, chairman, was not available for comment yesterday. The shares fell £1 to £16.

Brewery warning

Davenport Brewery (Holdings) yesterday stepped up its defence against the £26m takeover bid from rival Midlands brewery, Watney Mann & Co. Dorey Breweries is warning that if the takeover goes ahead it will mean drastic rationalization of the Davenport business.

Shell predicts recovery in oil demand

By Jonathan Davis, Energy Correspondent

Shell, which yesterday pleased the market with better than expected first quarter profits, is expecting oil demand to revive by the end of the year after falling for four years in succession. Sir Peter Baxendell, chairman, told the annual meeting in London that overall oil demand this year would probably be 1 million barrels a day lower than in 1982. But Shell is forecasting a "slight upward trend" towards the end of the year, which would continue into 1984. Shell's first quarter net income was up from £414m to £508m. Despite falling demand and very competitive market conditions, leading to Opec's crude oil price cuts, earnings in marketing and refining in Europe improved markedly, the company said. As a result, stock market analysts have upgraded their forecasts for full-year net income, to between £2,200m and £2,300m, against last year's output of £1,993m. Shell's shares rose 14p to 506p. Investors' Notebook, page 16

Perkins and BL in £22m deal

By Clifford Webb, Motoring Correspondent

Austin Rover and Perkins Engines Peterborough yesterday announced a £22m deal to produce and sell jointly a new lightweight diesel engine for cars which represents a worldwide technological breakthrough for British industry. It is the first high-speed diesel to feature direct injection of the fuel mixture, method that has long promised exceptional fuel economy in laboratory conditions. Until now, however it has proved unreliable in practice because of the very high temperatures and pressures involved. Existing car diesel engines use an indirect injection system, where the fuel is ignited in a pre-chamber. Mr James Felker, Perkins' managing director, said yesterday: "An agreement to go ahead and produce these highly advanced new engines is arguably one of the most significant recent developments in the field of joint cooperation within British industry." The new two-litre engine is based on Austin Rover's existing "O" series petrol engine, which powers the Ital Ambassador and Rover 2000 models. Perkins, one of the world's largest manufacturers of diesel engines and part of the Canadian-owned Massey Ferguson group, will use parts of the "O" series engine line at Longbridge. It will complete the final assembly with the addition of unique diesel components. They are believed to include a new type of diesel injector and pump developed by Lucas-CAV. The new engine will appear first early in 1985 in the Maestro and the bigger LM11, due for launch next year, and a few months later in project XXX, the new executive car being developed jointly with Honda, Japan. Motoring column, page 23

City Comment

Societies ready for CD cash

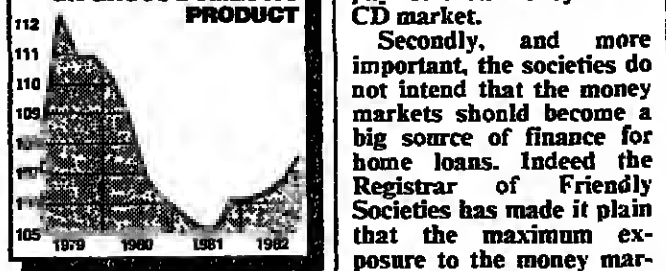
The building societies have wasted no time in taking advantage of their new-found freedom to raise funds in the money markets by the issue of Certificates of Deposit. Two leading societies, Nationwide and Anglia, announced their intention of issuing CDs and most if not all the top 10 societies, as well as some of the second division, are expected to dip a toe in this new pool. On the face of it borrowing money at around 10 1/2 to 10 3/4 per cent in the CD market and lending it to homebuyers at 10 per cent does not look like good business. And this has been cited as one reason why the societies will be reluctant to enter this market. This is nonsense for several reasons. First, the true interest rate charged to borrowers is nearer 10.5 per cent than 10 per cent and with an increasing proportion of loans being granted on the endowment basis where the quoted interest rate is 10.25 per cent, the average lending rate is probably around the 10 1/2 per cent the societies are going to pay for their money in the CD market. Secondly, and more important, the societies do not intend that the money markets should become a big source of finance for home loans. Indeed the Registrar of Friendly Societies has made it plain that the maximum exposure to the money markets should be no more than 5 per cent of a society's assets. Given that most societies have been forced to dip into liquidity to meet mortgage demand, it seems likely that virtually all the leading societies will take advantage of the new borrowing opportunities. The Halifax is prepared and ready to move when the time looks right and most other big societies have taken similar steps. Conservative estimates put the total building society borrowing in the CD market at around £1bn during the current year, but it could build up to be significantly more.

Economic output at three-year high

By Frances Williams, Economic Correspondent

British economy grew by 2.2 per cent in the first quarter of 1982 and 1983, the official figures show. The rise, broadly in line with government predictions for a strong recovery this year, came as welcome news to investors after disappointing industrial production figures earlier in the week. The Central Statistical Office said yesterday that the output measure of gross domestic product, the most reliable guide to short-term movements in the economy, rose by an estimated 0.4 per cent in the latest quarter. The bulk of the increase came from a 0.5 per cent jump in industrial production, which accounts for about 40 per cent of total output. Output in the economy as a whole is now at its highest level for nearly three years, 2.5 to 3 per cent above its nadir in spring 1981, but still 4.5 per cent below its pre-recession, 1979 peak. One reason for the latest increase in output is that buoyant home demand is now being met from higher production in Britain's factories rather than from stocks. Stocks fell by only £35m in the first quarter of 1983, according to provisional estimates by the Department of Industry, after a drop of £566m in the previous three months. A big increase in retailers' stocks, to cope with record spending in the shops, offset further falls in stocks held by manufacturers and wholesalers. But capital investment fell slightly, by about 0.5 per cent between the two latest quarters, to its lowest level for a year.

UK Gross Domestic Product



according to provisional estimates by the Department of Industry, after a drop of £566m in the previous three months. A big increase in retailers' stocks, to cope with record spending in the shops, offset further falls in stocks held by manufacturers and wholesalers. But capital investment fell slightly, by about 0.5 per cent between the two latest quarters, to its lowest level for a year.

The Bank of England confirmed yesterday that the broad measure of money, sterling M3, surged by 1.9 per cent in the April banking month, driven by the year-end government borrowing spree. Bank lending to the private sector rose by only £210m, the smallest monthly increase for two years.

Conservative estimates put the total building society borrowing in the CD market at around £1bn during the current year, but it could build up to be significantly more.

We interview our clients as thoroughly as we interview our applicants

For management, sales, marketing, financial, computer public relations, advertising and administrative personnel contact Shelley Wilmans on 437 6900

EXECUTIVE DIVISION

of DRAKE PERSONNEL

5th floor, Chesham House, 136 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA



COMMODITIES

Table of commodity prices including LONDON METAL EXCHANGE, RUBBER, WOOL, and SUGAR. Columns include item names, prices, and previous prices.

INVESTORS' NOTEBOOK edited by Sandy McLachlan

Shell weathers oil price cut

Royal Dutch/Shell Group. First quarter to 31.3.83. Net income £508m (£414m). Turnover £14,830m (£12,973m). Share price 508p + 14p.

Yesterday's first quarter figures from Shell confirm that falling oil prices need not be all bad news, particularly for the big integrated oil companies.

The drop in upstream (exploration and production) earnings have been more than offset for Shell by favourable net currency movements on its operations.

Higher North Sea production and a marked improvement in European downstream margins.

It is ironic that Opec's first ever cut in prices should be accompanied by the industry's best performance in the refining and marketing business for some two years.

First quarter historic cost oil income is up from £414m to £508m, but the underlying improvement on the more important current cost basis shows an advance from £459m in the first quarter last year to £719m.

The downstream business, on this basis, has shown an improvement from £38m to £251m over the last 12 months.

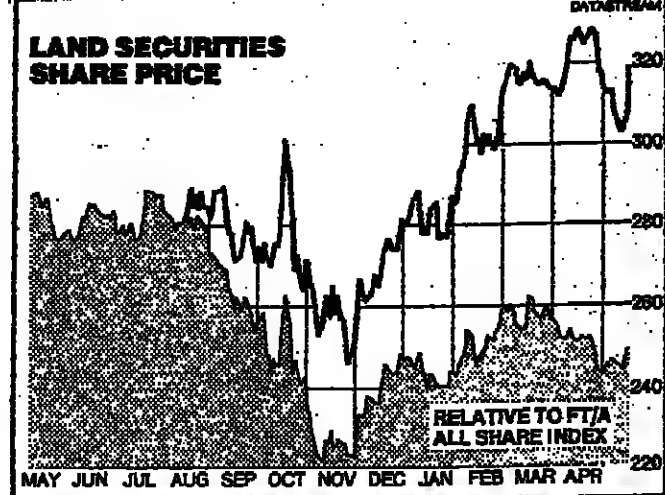
underlying that lower crude oil costs have not been matched pari passu by lower product prices (particularly in the United Kingdom, as motorists have good cause to know).

The volume figures are interesting, but inconclusive, for those seeking signs of any incipient resurgence in oil demand.

Oil product sales are marginally down, but Shell has gained from higher natural gas sales in Europe, with the greater profitability in that sector.

Although Sir Peter Baxendell, chairman, says that the signs of economic recovery are more encouraging than they have been for some time, they have still not been reflected in greater oil demand.

Shell is still benefiting from the build-up in its equity production from the North Sea,



RELATIVE TO FTJA ALL SHARE INDEX

Land Securities

Land Securities Year to 31.3.83. Pretax profit £78.2m (£67.4m). Stated earnings 12.25p (11.20p).

Only the most diligent analysts could have predicted the big jump in asset values at Land Securities, as unexpected as they were welcome to the hard-pressed property sector.

These three months saw a firmer property market only six months ago the City expected that the net asset value would be same again 449p rather than the 487p reported yesterday.

Of course, Land Securities is helped by its strong portfolio—about 34 per cent of the total—as well as reversions getting nearer and the buying in of leasehold interests.

Land Securities is the biggest of the property companies but whether it is the best depends on circumstances.

Expected 887m this year from Land Securities—and a 10 per cent increase in the dividend.

up from 689,000 to 807,000 barrels a day. In spite of the inevitably higher North Sea tax charge (up by approximately a quarter), this is one advantage that Shell enjoys over BP.

The rumours, which caused a nasty jolt in Heath share price last week, were described by the company as "absolutely disgraceful".

The 15 per cent profit increase in last year to £19.5m were thought to be "credible in the circumstances".

But the group figures mask the differing fortunes of the broking and underwriting operations.

The broking performance was held back by failure to increase the underlying growth in broking income at the same pace as rivals.

Despite the problems, brokers have upgraded their pretax profit forecasts for 1983 from £19m to £21.5m, which would put Heath on a prospective earnings multiple of 8 1/2, against a sector average of about 10m last night's price of 311p.

C. E. Heath C. E. Heath the insurance broking and underwriting firm, yesterday effectively scotched market rumours that it was to be the next company to be investigated by the Lloyd's investigatory authorities, while producing 1982 pretax profits at the top end of the City forecasts.

The shares, which reacted positively to yesterday's better than expected results, are still attractive at today's level, closing last night at 506p.

C E Heath

Despite the problems, brokers have upgraded their pretax profit forecasts for 1983 from £19m to £21.5m, which would put Heath on a prospective earnings multiple of 8 1/2, against a sector average of about 10m last night's price of 311p.

This reflects market concern about the failure to attract new business.

The long term prospects for the Group are excellent...

Peter Hodgson, Chairman



Petrocon Group plc

Copies of the Report and Accounts may be obtained from: The Secretary, Petrocon Group plc, Petrocon House, Rosemount Avenue, West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6LB.

BASF Aktiengesellschaft

Copies of the 1982 annual report are available from: Kleinwort, Benson Limited, 20 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3DB; S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., 30 Gresham Street, London EC2P 2EB.

I. J. Dewhurst

Holdings p.l.c. Clothing Manufacturers Highlights from the Statement by the Chairman, ALISTAIR J. DEWHIRST

Profits \* Group pre-tax profit £2,926,041 — up 16.2%.

Sales \* Sales of £27,399,183 — up 18.2%.

Dividend \* Total Ordinary dividend for the year of 1.27p per share — representing an increase of 16.8%.

Script Issue \* Proposed 1 for 4 scrip issue.

Employee Share Schemes \* Staff reaction to employee share schemes exceeded expectations.

Production and Expansion \* Workforce's acceptance of modernisation vital to competitiveness.

\* Policy of investment in modern machinery and design continues.

\* New acquisition, Castlecrafts Ltd, expected to operate profitably in current year.

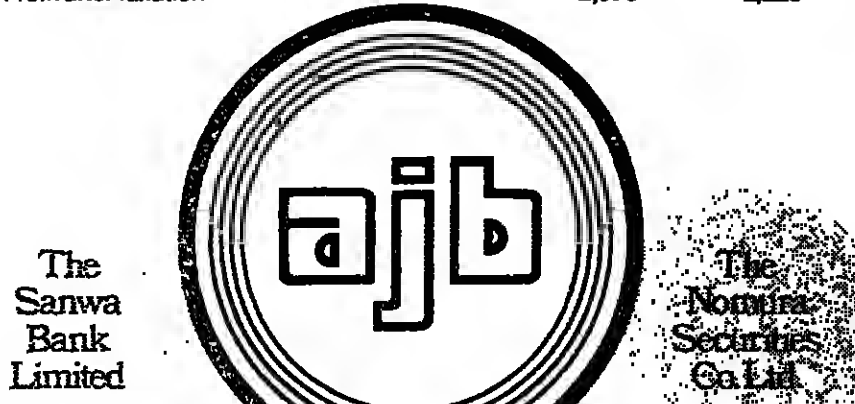
Future \* Policy of controlled expansion within the limits of financial resources.

\* Yes in first three months of current year appreciably ahead of last year.

I. J. Dewhurst Holdings p.l.c., Duwear House, Westpoth, Driffell, North Humberside, YO25 7TH.

Associated Japanese Bank (International) Limited

Table with columns for 28th Feb. 1983 and 28th Feb. 1982. Rows include Share Capital, Retained Profit, Subordinated Loans, Deposits, Loans, Total Assets, Profit before Taxation, Profit after Taxation.



An International Consortium Bank (Shareholders' aggregate assets well exceeding U.S. \$235 billion) Associated Japanese Bank (International) Limited 29-30 Cornhill, London EC3V 3QA Tel: 01-523 5661, Telex: 883961

Land Securities

Abridged summary of Results for the Year ended 31st March 1983 (Subject to Audit)

Table showing financial results for Land Securities. Columns include Increase, 1982, and 1983. Rows include Total Income, Net Rents and Interest Receivable, Net Income before Taxation, Taxation, Earnings after Taxation available for Distribution, Dividends per share paid (3.0p) and proposed (6.25p), Earnings per share, Dividend cover — times.

The Knight Frank & Rutley valuation of the portfolio as at 31st March 1983 totalled £2,027,705,000 which exceeded the valuation at the previous year end by £180,000,000, an increase of 9.7%.

The valuation has been included in the Accounts at 31st March 1983, and without adjusting for any taxation payable in the event of the properties being sold, the consolidated net assets of the Group at that date amounted to £1,729,710,000 on which basis, the fully diluted net asset value per share was 487p.

Development and refurbishment work completed by or in hand at 31st March 1983 involves approximately 900,000 sq. ft. net of office space in the City, West End and Victoria. The work in hand should all be completed by December 1984 apart from 50,950 sq. ft. due to be completed in the following June.

As a consequence of sales during the year or agreed subsequently, sufficient finance will be available to fund existing capital expenditure commitments.

It is intended in November of this year to propose a capitalisation issue in the proportion of 2 shares for each 5 shares held. Such an issue would not of itself imply an increase in the total distribution for the current year.

The full Report of the Directors and Accounts for the year will be despatched to Shareholders in early June. Non-Shareholders who would like a copy are requested to write to The Secretary:

LAND SECURITIES PLC Devonshire House, Piccadilly, London W1X 6BT

Company News in Brief: Regener, Nine months compared with previous 12 months; Pretax profit, £5.48m (£2.05m); Stated earnings, 10.5p (12.7p); Turnover, £30.86m (£28.91m); Net dividend, 4.5p (4.33p).

Standard Hearnes International: Half-year to 31.3.83; Pretax loss, £2.47m (£1.48m loss); Turnover, £15.58m (£14.11m); Net interim dividend, nil (1.4p).

Higgins Brewery: Half-year to 1.4.83; Pretax profit, £419,000 (£428,000); Stated earnings, 4.24p (4.46p); Turnover, £13.6m (£12.2m); Net interim dividend, 0.4p(0.4p).

Seafair: Year to 31.1.83; Pretax profit £240,000 (£275,000); Stated earnings (loss), 1.79p(loss), 0.37p; Turnover, £64.63m (£57.02m); Net dividend, 0.01p(0.441p).

Shanhouse Holdings: Half-year to 31.3.83; Pretax profit, £3.42m (£2.09m); Stated earnings, 3.94p(3.81p); Turnover, £75.28m (£50.96m).

Wm Morrison Supermarkets: At the annual meeting, the chairman, Mr K. D. Morrison, reported that the first-quarter's sales have increased by 17 per cent, which reflects a small amount of increased volume and a healthy contribution from the group's new stores.

Ultrasun's subsidiary, Ultramar Canada Inc, has agreed to buy Murphy Oil's Canadian marketing division, Spur Oil, which is headquartered in the Province of Quebec.

UNILEVER N.V. DIVIDEND ON CERTIFICATES FOR ORDINARY CAPITAL ISSUED BY N.V. NEDERLANDSCH ADMINISTRATIE- EN TRUKANTOOR. Final dividend in respect of the year 1982 will be paid on or after 21st May 1983 at 100%.

ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM COMPANY (N.V. Koninklijke Nederlandse Petroleum Maatschappij) Established at The Hague, The Netherlands. FINAL DIVIDEND 1982

The General Meeting of Shareholders of Royal Dutch Petroleum Company held on 19th May, 1983 has decided to declare the final dividend for 1982 at N.L.G. 4.65 on each of the 268,037,044 ordinary shares with a par value of N.L.G. 10 outstanding at December 31, 1982, so that the total dividend for 1982, including the interim dividend of N.L.G. 2.20 already made payable in September 1982, will amount to N.L.G. 7.85 on each of the said shares.

In the case of holders of bearer certificates with coupons this final dividend will be payable against surrender of coupon No. 173 on or after 31st May 1983 at the offices of N.M. Rothschild & Sons Limited, New Court, St. Swinburn's Lane, London EC4P 4DU on business days between the hours of 9.30 a.m. and 2 p.m.

Payment will be made in sterling at the buying rate of exchange current in Amsterdam at 2 p.m. on 24th May 1983 in the case of coupons presented on or before that date, or on the day of presentation in the case of coupons presented subsequently. Coupons must be accompanied by a presentation form, copies of which can be obtained from N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited, and the face of each coupon must bear the stamp or other indication showing the name of the presenter.

Coupons must be left for an appropriate period for examination. Shareholders may request payment of the dividend in a different currency. Information in this respect will be supplied by the paying agent upon request.

Netherlands dividend tax at the reduced rate of 15 per cent will be deducted from the gross dividend where: (a) United Kingdom income tax has also been deducted; (b) Coupons are presented on behalf of residents of the United States of America, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands Antilles, New Zealand, Norway, South Africa, Spain, Sweden or West Germany, provided they lodge the appropriate declaration form.

Netherlands dividend tax at the reduced rate of 20 per cent will be deducted from the gross dividend where coupons are presented on behalf of residents of Indonesia or Surinam, provided they lodge the appropriate declaration form.

In all other cases Netherlands dividend tax of 25 per cent is to be deducted. In the case of shares whose dividend sheets were, at the close of business on 19th May 1983, in custody of a Depository admitted by Centraal voor Fondsenadministratie B.V., Amsterdam, this final dividend will be paid to such Depository on 31st May 1983. Such payment will be made through the medium of N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited, after receipt by them of a duly completed CF Dividend Claim Form.

Where appropriate, the usual affidavit certifying non-residence in the United Kingdom will also be required if payment is to be made without deduction of United Kingdom income tax. Where under the double tax agreement between the United Kingdom and the Netherlands, 15 per cent Netherlands dividend tax has been withheld, the 15 per cent Netherlands dividend tax is allowable for a resident of the United Kingdom as a credit against the United Kingdom income tax payable in respect of the dividend. The deduction of United Kingdom income tax at the reduced rate of 15 per cent instead of at the Basic Rate of 30 per cent represents a provisional allowance of credit at the rate of 15 per cent.

20th May, 1983. ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM COMPANY



Jeremy Warner reviews OFT's case and the counter arguments

# The battle for a new-style Exchange

If Sir Nicholas Goodison is not bored stiff defending and justifying the working practices of the Stock Exchange to the outside world, he must be about the only member of the market who is not.

Yet if the system under which they work is not successfully defended next January - when after seven long years of skirmishing the Stock Exchange will finally be brought to court for operating anti-competitive practices - the storm of change that will break on the City will banish boredom for a generation. If there were a Richter scale of events in the City, this one would hit 10.

It is not surprising then that Sir Nicholas can still speak passionately about the virtues of the institution of which he is the chairman, and the threat of the restrictive practices court. "We are meant to be an evolving market but the impending court case has halted that. How can I have constructive discussion with users and members about change when I am in the clutches of adversarial litigation?"

"Bringing us to court is not a constructive thing. It is destructive. I am the last person to say that everything about the Stock Exchange is perfect but the effect of this case is to paint things in black and white terms. Let us have sensible discussion about change by all means, but litigation can surely not be in anyone's interests."

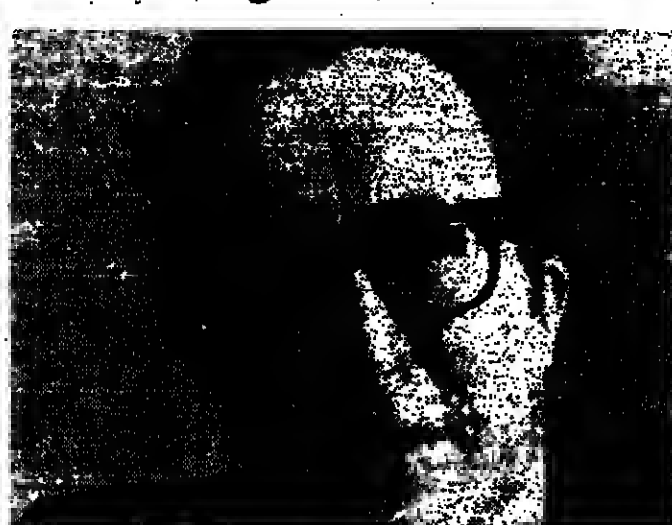
The adversarial nature of the procedure for dealing with restrictive practices has been personified in this case by Sir Nicholas on one side and Sir Gordon Berris, Director General of Fair Trading, on the other. The Office of Fair Trading has a legally binding duty to put the case against the Stock Exchange before the court.

The OFT has listed 173 restrictions in the Stock Exchange rule book, which it deems relevant to the case. Most of these support the two real bones of contention: that Stock Exchange members collectively impose a table of fixed commissions for dealing in stocks and shares and that they enforce a rigid division between agents and principals in stock trading. This is the cornerstone of the exchange's structure.

It is now the only big Stock Exchange in the world to insist on two types of firm as members. Stock jobbers are the



Sir Nicholas: 'bringing us to court is not constructive'.



Sir Gordon: legally binding duty to put the case before court.

wholesalers who alone are allowed to make a market in stocks and shares on their own account while customers can deal with the jobbers only through the agency of commission-taking stockbrokers. To keep this "single capacity" structure intact, outsiders are not allowed to own more than 30 per cent of any firm.

This means that, on average, two groups have to make a profit out of each deal. Big investors would be able to deal more cheaply on large orders if they could negotiate broking

competition led inevitably to dual capacity. Crisis and financial scandal at Lloyd's of London has for the Stock Exchange at least provided a timely reminder of the potential evils of dual capacity.

Some Stock Exchange Council members find it difficult to disagree with a kind of perverse delight in the mighty insurance market's fall from grace. It has finally buried a significant part of the Office of Fair Trading's case against them, they believe the single capacity system is safe and the Stock Exchange will be allowed to carry on running its affairs as only it knows how.

Lloyd's appears to have given the Stock Exchange the edge in the public argument. Before last summer, it was easy to knock the Stock Exchange, of the anomalies of its rigid system of fixed commissions and division of jobbing and broking functions. But Lloyd's now lies crippled by the recent scandals and has been forced to bring in an outside chief executive, Mr Ian Hay Davison, to restore its credibility. The problems were caused by the conflict of interest - a natural hazard, according to the Stock Exchange, of the collision between brokers and market makers that occurs if their functions are mixed up.

But although Lloyd's may be useful popular propaganda, against the OFT, all it has done in reality is to make the arguments on capacity even more complex. It might be argued, for instance, that the difficulties at Lloyd's could have been prevented as well by

adequate disclosure of information as by the apparently more clumsy method of strict divisions between insurance broking and underwriting. Disclosure of information as a method of preventing the problem of possible abuse arising out of conflict of interest, lies at the heart of the OFT's case for an alternative.

The Restrictive Practices Court needs more than an OFT hatchet job on Stock Exchange working practices. It needs to be convinced that there are possible alternatives which are more in the public interest than the current system before sentencing that system to death.

The real argument here is that the Stock Exchange and its member firms are missing opportunities seized in other areas by money broking firms like Mercantile House, as well as merchant and clearing banks. Restrictive practices are stultifying growth. Our firms are small, the brokers often inadequate to compete for international business. Jobbers have too little capital, for instance, to handle a major revival of the corporate bond market.

For many years, member firms were forbidden from trading elsewhere. Now they are encouraged to expand into areas like financial futures, but unless price competition cuts numbers and allows big firms to emerge, there is no chance of all-embracing financial service groups such as Merrill Lynch appearing here.

Abroad, leading banks make the market in Eurobonds on a scale that leaves the London

existence of an efficient securities market with adequate protection for investors.

To do this it has gone to Toronto and New York to see how dual capacity and negotiated commission work in practice. It has clearly returned impressed, convinced that open trading under which all transactions are publicly disclosed combines prevention of abuse with the advantages of free competition.

The OFT is so enamoured of disclosure as an alternative that it is likely to argue that far from needing a more elaborate and costly system of supervision in the brave new world of free competition in securities trading, a less complex structure would be necessary in many areas.

One restriction spins its own web of restrictions around it. When last summer, the rules governing outside investment in broking firms were relaxed so that other members with capital could now opt to younger members without a whole structure of new restrictions had to be erected in order to protect the old ones.

The broking firm with a substantial outside investor, which would normally be a company involved in securities trading, cannot allow that company to account for more than 20 per cent of its total commission income - this to prevent the company placing all its business through that broker and then sharing in its income. To do so would be effective commission cutting and close to dual capacity. The problems of refinancing old capital, let alone adding new capital to the market, have been given the present framework.

## There is now recognition of need for change

already occurs through continuation transactions, which bring together the deals of several separate funds to get the benefit of the lower commission rates that rule for high volume transactions. There are grey areas of what can be provided as "soft dollar" services, offered free in return for commission.

On the other hand, Akroyd and Smithers, a leading jobber, now owns an American firm that acts both as broker and as market maker in the over-the-counter market.

But such evidence will not of itself damn the Stock Exchange rule book. What the OFT must do is show that the main restrictive practices are neither necessary nor desirable for the

existence of an efficient securities market with adequate protection for investors.

To do this it has gone to Toronto and New York to see how dual capacity and negotiated commission work in practice. It has clearly returned impressed, convinced that open trading under which all transactions are publicly disclosed combines prevention of abuse with the advantages of free competition.

The OFT is so enamoured of disclosure as an alternative that it is likely to argue that far from needing a more elaborate and costly system of supervision in the brave new world of free competition in securities trading, a less complex structure would be necessary in many areas.

One restriction spins its own web of restrictions around it. When last summer, the rules governing outside investment in broking firms were relaxed so that other members with capital could now opt to younger members without a whole structure of new restrictions had to be erected in order to protect the old ones.

The broking firm with a substantial outside investor, which would normally be a company involved in securities trading, cannot allow that company to account for more than 20 per cent of its total commission income - this to prevent the company placing all its business through that broker and then sharing in its income. To do so would be effective commission cutting and close to dual capacity. The problems of refinancing old capital, let alone adding new capital to the market, have been given the present framework.

## There is now recognition of need for change

already occurs through continuation transactions, which bring together the deals of several separate funds to get the benefit of the lower commission rates that rule for high volume transactions. There are grey areas of what can be provided as "soft dollar" services, offered free in return for commission.

On the other hand, Akroyd and Smithers, a leading jobber, now owns an American firm that acts both as broker and as market maker in the over-the-counter market.

But such evidence will not of itself damn the Stock Exchange rule book. What the OFT must do is show that the main restrictive practices are neither necessary nor desirable for the

# Tories grateful to Mr Lawson

Industrial notebook

The general election, it now seems safe to predict, will come and go without any further sudden fall in the world price of crude oil. If any new crisis is going to threaten Opec's tenuous March pricing agreement, and some such challenge is inevitable at some point in the coming months, its effects are certainly not going to be felt fully until after June 9.

This will undoubtedly be a source of relief to Mrs Thatcher. In electoral terms it is a moot point which party would benefit most from a renewal of the economic and currency tensions which Opec's edicts sparked.

A case could be made for its helping all three main parties. Nobody really knows. What is not in doubt is that a repeat of the financial uncertainty and panic which confusion in the oil markets has shown it brings is something that Mrs Thatcher, with her commanding lead in the opinion polls, will be happy not to face.

The Conservatives therefore have good cause to be grateful to Mr Nigel Lawson, the Energy Secretary, for his successful part in prolonging oil market stability during these tense days of February and March when Opec admitted it could only resolve the oil pricing crisis by dragging Britain and other non-Opec producers into the fray.

Mr Lawson's success in placating Opec, restoring confidence to the oil industry and yet preserving, outwardly at least, his free-market principles is acknowledged on all sides to have been something of a diplomatic coup.

What has gone largely unappreciated so far however is the help he was given in this by the Reagan Administration. The United States' decision, while Opec dithered, not to step up the pressure for lower oil prices as the Administration's free market principles undoubtedly inclined them towards was surprising and decisive.

Without it, British officials say, they would almost certainly not have been able to get away with the oil price pact. An observer has called "an implicit associate member of Opec".

The United States' reticence on this score is surprising, particularly when contrasted with the aggressive public stance which the Reagan Administration adopted over the Soviet gas pipeline. It is possible that the bloody nose which the Americans received from Europe over their rather simplistic approach to the pipeline has caused them to be more sophisticated in their approach to the complex issue of oil pricing.

It is difficult to avoid the conclusion however that the United States is simply uncertain what its policy should be. A recent visit to Britain by Mr Donald Hodel, the new Energy Secretary, was hardly enlightening. Pressed on his earlier prediction that oil prices would fall to the mid \$20s, he replied - not entirely convincingly - that for his money \$29 a barrel was in the mid \$20s.

While repeating that the Administration's free market energy policies were certainly very much in place, Mr Hodel conceded that liberal democratic societies had shown themselves inadequate in making the kind of investments in capital intensive long lead time energy projects which will be needed if the West is to avoid future energy crisis.

The United States has good reasons for being uneasy about the prospect of a sharp fall in oil prices. Its oil industry is going through one of its toughest periods, with drilling down by more than 50 per cent in two years. American banks, with Mexico on their doorstep, are as aware as any of the debt problems associated with countries excessively reliant on oil revenues.

Falling in the opposite direction is the confidence among those economic advisers whom President Reagan most admires that lower oil prices could give the United States economy a decisive kick.

Most important of all, however, is the fact that oil prices are but one part of the wider political equation in the Middle East, which has come to dominate the Administration's political agenda.

Jonathan Davis

Table with multiple columns containing financial data, including 'Authorized Units & Insurance Funds' and various market indices.











FOOTBALL

# How US plan to force FIFA into extra-time

From David Miller, Stockholm

Franc Beckenbauer and Pele, two of the most illustrious names in the history of the World Cup, team up together this morning in the conference room. The opposition whom they hope to bind with verbal sedation is the executive committee of FIFA.

The former West Germany and Brazil stars are being flown in specially by the United States Soccer Federation delegation which in 20 minutes has to convince FIFA to change their intention to hand the 1986 World Cup finals to Mexico where the two/famous players dominated the stage in 1970. Subsequently they played for Cosmos in New York and it is that experience of America which the USSF now intends to exploit.

Beckenbauer and Pele will line up across the table with USSF President and Vice President Gene Edwards and a member of the former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, who arrived by private jet. Upon the words of these five have been the destination of the 1986 finals. They face a 20-man committee whose objective, to get an 11-9 vote in favour of at least a one-month postponement of the decision pending a visit to American facilities by the organising committee.

Yesterday the odds on Dr. Kissinger's velvet diplomacy's chance of success were rated somewhat less than Brighton's at Wembley tomorrow. It is claimed in many quarters, not least in Mexico, that the deal is already done between FIFA and the United States. However, his colleagues Hermann Neuberger (West Germany) and Guillermo Canedo (Mexico) and the consortium of television moguls and private financiers in Mexico City.

the Borgia. The one fact working in America's favour is that many of the executive committee concede that an investment commission should have gone to the States but how many are prepared to put on their hands in what would be effectively a vote against Havelange?

Henry Cavan, a FIFA vice-president and a member for 23 years says: "A lot of blame lies on our side, the sub-committee should have gone to America as well as to Mexico. The problem all began with Columbia because we knew from the outset that when the final lists were increased to 24 for Spain that Columbia could not cope. I'm on record as saying the increase was a bad thing."

"But my expectation is that the sub-committee's recommendation will be for Mexico and that the executive committee will accept it. America's difficulty is that they did not have their original presentation properly coordinated by the March 11 deadline."

Cavan infers that he would support a vote for a postponement, but says he cannot himself propose it as Vice-Chairman. It was even being said last night that Havelange might duck the flak by absencing himself from the meeting on other business and letting Cavan take the chair.

Last night everyone was asking whether America could muster enough votes. There are nine from Europe and South America, but at least three of those will certainly side with Havelange, leaving Dr. Kissinger, Pele and the rest needing to convince five members from Africa, Asia that America deserves consideration. As Mr Edwards says: "If we go in there with strong-arm then we're lost. We have to convince them that maybe so far things have not been fair. We have to show that we're prepared to lose with a sporting spirit. This is supposed to be a game". There are those of us who have reluctantly begun to doubt this for some years.

# A little sugar but no Milk

By Peter Ball

After Sir Norman Chester comes, of all unlikely people Ken Bates. Speculations that the Football League Annual General Meeting on June 10 would prove a smokeless affair, the more so as the chairman, Ken Bates, proposals having been already rejected, failed to take into account the chairman of Chelsea who has tabled a pair of amendments likely to prove a heated discussion.

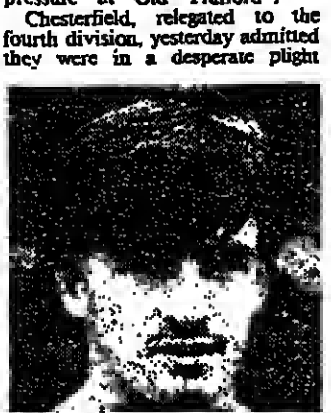
It is almost as if Mr Bates has been primed, for the first offers an alternative method of cutting down fixtures for the leading clubs, the Chester proposal for a smaller, more exclusive league, the Bates proposal for a smaller, more exclusive league, the Bates proposal for a smaller, more exclusive league.

# Nicholas lengthens queue

The chase for the signature of the Celtic forward, Charlie Nicholas, followed his decision to leave Parkhead and play in England next season. Manchester United, Liverpool, Arsenal and Newcastle United are among the clubs in contention. Celtic's chairman, Desmond White, confirmed that they had received offers from two English clubs and expected at least one other by Monday.

Nicholas, whose contract runs out tomorrow, favouring signing for Manchester United. "I believe United have got it all going for them as a club," Nicholas said. "I reckon they are headed for stadium and I would love to play in it. They have a marvellous tradition, a glorious history, talented players and terrific fans. And, most importantly, I believe I would be under less pressure."

Chesterfield, relegated to the fourth division, yesterday admitted they were in a desperate plight financially and released 10 of their first team squad. They are keeping only eight players and as an added economy measure will cease to field a reserve side in the Central League next season.



Nicholas: favours United

Mr Bates' second idea is less radical and, more importantly, attacks fewer vested interests - at least fewer with voting power. Even so, with the opposing block of clubs, the highest number of points in their league competition whose ground facilities and financial stability meet the criteria of the Management Committee.

Unfortunately, although both proposals have much in their favour, neither are likely to be any better received than the Chester proposal's recommendation in the same sense. Indeed the proposal for a reversal in the pre-1971 conditions for the League Cup, as it then was, is even less likely to find favour than a smaller first division.

Mr Bates' second idea is less radical and, more importantly, attacks fewer vested interests - at least fewer with voting power. Even so, with the opposing block of clubs, the highest number of points in their league competition whose ground facilities and financial stability meet the criteria of the Management Committee.

# Scotland's 18 for Canada

Jack Stein, the Scotland manager, has named a squad of 18 players to tour Canada next month and has asked three other Scottish players to stand by in case of injuries.

J. Allan (Glasgow), J. Baird (Glasgow), T. Burns (Glasgow), A. Davidson (Glasgow), R. Gough (Dunfermline), G. Gray (Glasgow), G. Gray (Glasgow), P. Hogg (Dunfermline), J. Johnston (Glasgow), A. McLean (Aberdeen), G. Miller (Glasgow), H. Murray (Glasgow), G. Nicolson (Glasgow), G. Souness (Liverpool), G. Strachan (Aberdeen), P. Sutherland (Dunfermline), B. Thomson (Glasgow), P. Thomson (Aberdeen).

Jimmy Nichol has persuaded his Canadian club, Toronto Blizzard, to release him for the home international championship which starts next week.

Graham Taylor has named the England team in face of the UEFA Youth Championship at Highbury tonight.

Sunderland (County City), Vernon (Sunderland), Spinning Wheel (Sunderland), Hamilton (Glasgow), Stranmillis (Glasgow), Kilmarnock (Glasgow), Partick Thistle (Glasgow), Dundee United (Dundee), Celtic (Glasgow).

# King's Lynn appeal against move

Stafford are four miles further north than themselves. Stafford's proximity to motorways would make travelling in the Southern League easier for them than for King's Lynn.

Florence Farrier, the King's Lynn chairman, said yesterday: "Three seasons ago we moved from the Southern into the Northern Premier and all our players now come from the north. We would have to take on completely new players in the South."

"When we moved into the Northern Premier our crowds dropped to less than 100. Now we're back up to 400 but I fear the same could happen if we move again. All our supporters are now adjusted to our playing in the Northern Premier and they don't want to change. If we are forced to move the whole future of the club could be put to doubt."

Dover, who were compulsorily wound up in the high court on Monday because of their failure to pay off debts of more than £25,000, hope to reform in time to continue in the Southern League next season.

Terry Hibbit, the former Leeds United, Newcastle United and Birmingham City midfielder player who has helped take Gateshead to the Northern Premier League championship has told the club that



The remarkable and the incomparable: Duncan Edwards (left) and Bryan Robson

# Winging over Manchester Why 73 countries are United in nostalgia

Six years ago, when Manchester United were preparing to celebrate their centenary, Sir Matt Busby chose a former football correspondent of *The Times*, Geoffrey Green, to write the official history of the most famous club in the world. The book, *There's Only One United*, was penned in a "staccato in Twickers", oddly enough within pattering distance of the national Rugby Union headquarters.

It seemed appropriate, as United approach their ninth FA Cup final appearance, to follow Sir Matt's example and talk to Green, it was equally apt that Green, reentered almost immobile by "rusted pistons", in his right knee, and recovering from cancer of the throat, use the sobriquet of their opponents, Brighton, to describe himself. "I feel," he said, "like a seagull on a rock."

day, even though he had been in the crash three months earlier.

"They rode on an emotional wave that swept the whole country, but they never had much chance against Bolton, although Brighton are now even bigger outsiders. Bolton took the lead with a goal that would never be allowed today. Gregg caught the ball, and Lofthouse gave him fourpennyworth, and the whole lot ended up in the net. But the turning point was when a screamer from Charlton rebounded off the post into Hopkinson's arms."

"They had to rebuild then, and Denis Law thinks that their Cup win to 1963 was the springboard for their subsequent success. I would say that the side that should have conquered Europe in 1966, and did so two years later, was third in line to the throne. The 48 team was better, and the Busby Babes were incomparable."

With flowing white hair, and a magnificent fresh beard, he looks more like Ernest Hemingway, and words spill as easily from his lips. He recounted how, for the last minute intervention of *The Times* manager, that saved him from a fate that befell 23 people in Munich, he would have been "roaming the Elysian Fields" for the last 25 years.

Greens admitted that the current players are technically superior, but mourns particularly the absence of wingers, lost since Sir Alf Ramsey led the way towards defensive systems 17 years ago. "Tommy Docherty spread United's wings with Hill and Coppell and they beat Liverpool at Wembley in 1977, but the game has become so boring."

# Economy measure

He was told 48 hours before the chartered Elizabethan was to fly from Manchester that, as an economy measure, he would be going not to Belgrade, where United were to meet Red Star in the European Cup quarter-final, but instead to Cardiff, where Wales were playing Israel in a World Cup qualifying tie. "On such delicate little threads do lives hang."

The disaster, and United's courageous recovery not only over millions (there are official supporters in 73 countries) but also centred Green's link with the club. His pulse had first begun to quicken for United a decade earlier when he watched their 1948 Cup run. Who could blame him? They won 6-4, 3-2, 0-4-1 and 3-1, all on foreign soil, before beating Blackpool 4-2 in the final. His winnings from a £5 bet at odds of 25 to one, made victory even sweeter.

You could put cows out to graze on the flanks, or sow cabbages. Those long passes became so prevalent. The ball hung like a moo above the penalty area and strikers, of torpedoes or whatever they're called these days, needed step ladders to climb up there. And it is all as featureless as a desert.

"The individuals may still be there, but they've been swallowed up, as well. Hardly anyone is worth going to see these days. Huddle, perhaps, but they don't like him because he's too artistic. And Bryan Robson. He is in a class of his own in this country, but he's not a Duncan Edwards. Edwards was a dreadnought, tremendously powerful. Bobby Charlton says he was the finest player he's ever seen. He used to hold the whole United side together, and I remember him playing for England's Under-23 side in Scotland and the centre forward was carried off. They moved Duncan up from centre half, and he scored four goals. He was marvellous."

# Emotions stirred

"I've seen the current side only on the box, and apart from Robson, I like little Coppell and the rest. The ball hung like a moo above the penalty area and strikers, of torpedoes or whatever they're called these days, needed step ladders to climb up there. And it is all as featureless as a desert.

"The individuals may still be there, but they've been swallowed up, as well. Hardly anyone is worth going to see these days. Huddle, perhaps, but they don't like him because he's too artistic. And Bryan Robson. He is in a class of his own in this country, but he's not a Duncan Edwards. Edwards was a dreadnought, tremendously powerful. Bobby Charlton says he was the finest player he's ever seen. He used to hold the whole United side together, and I remember him playing for England's Under-23 side in Scotland and the centre forward was carried off. They moved Duncan up from centre half, and he scored four goals. He was marvellous."

# Stuart Jones

The Fulham manager, Malcolm Macdonald, yesterday cancelled his team's flight to Majorca as Fulham continue to strive for promotion to the first division. The players are still in full training, as Macdonald admitted to the press. He said he was disappointed in an attempt to have last weekend's match at Derby replayed. Macdonald is convinced that Fulham can overturn Monday's decision to allow Derby's 1-0 win to stand, even though the game finished 78 seconds early. "I've had a call off the holiday, it's a shame for the players, but there is no alternative. As far as we are concerned our season is not yet over," Macdonald said.

The League later confirmed that the appeal will be held next Wednesday. It will be heard by three members of the F.A. council at the League headquarters at Lynton St Anne's.

Harry McNelly is the new manager of the third division club, Wigan, taking over from Larry Lloyd. McNelly was Lloyd's assistant, and is largely responsible for the club's successful youth policy. He joined Wigan two years ago as chief scout.

# No place in the sun for Fulham men

because of business commitments he will not be available on a regular basis next season. Gerslind and Kiddisterman Harrier, runners-up in the Southern League, have not been promoted to the Alliance League.

Tom Fearey, the former manager of Walthamstow Avenue, has been appointed manager of another Southern League premier division club, Leytonstone/Diord. Fearey resigned his post, which became vacant after the resignation of John Still.

The goalkeeping exploits this season of Ishman League clubs have cost Servoturn, their sponsors, nearly £7,000. For each win by four goals or more premier division clubs receive £100, first division clubs £75 and second division clubs £50. The sponsorship has encouraged second division clubs in particular: a total of 99 payments, 33 have gone to second division clubs, 33 to first division clubs and 33 to second division clubs alone. The sportsmanship awards, for clubs with the best disciplinary records, go to Wycombe Wanderers (premier division, £500), Worthing United, Newcastle United and Eastbourne United (second division, £200).

End of season tables will appear next week.

BOXING

# A shock wave from an uppercut

By Srikanth Sen, Boxing Correspondent

The Roy Gumbs uppercut that knocked Jerry Holly, of the United States, on his back for two minutes and 10 seconds in the ring at the Bloomsbury Crest Hotel, London, on Wednesday and brought two doctors rushing to his aid, was one of the most devastating punches I have seen from a British boxer in a long time. It could break down a few doors that have been closed since Gumbs since he won the British middleweight title two years.

The blow travelled barely 10 inches but it was delivered with perfect timing and leverage. I had that whiplash quality that no other boxer in Britain today possesses, however hard they may hit in an conventional way. It was a Gumbs special. The British and Commonwealth wealth champion has been putting together punches like that ever since his return from Canada a year ago.

Talbot ignored his two British title defenses when he destroyed the tough Scot Eddie Burke and the cagey Midlander Glen McEwan, so no one knew about his technique. Even his close friends, who were straight from the shoulder was a show-and-opponent stopper, said on TV on Wednesday night that anyone who could deliver a knockout with an uppercut must have a tremendous punch.

Of course it was no surprise to Gumbs that Holly went down on the spot, but his manager, Frank Wines, was so elated that he was taking tapes of that bout and the ones against Ralph Holter, of Canada, with him in Providence, Rhode Island to show them to the flagler and the presidents of the World Boxing Association and World Boxing Council who will be there for the world title bout between Hagler and Scypion Gumbs will be accompanying Holly's manager, Chris Dundee, was knocked over by the punch. He said: "My God, I never knew that Gumbs could hit like that. I really thought that Holly was going to stay with him all the way. He has never been knocked out in his life and he's been in the top rank fighters." If American promoters are as impressed as this, life could open up for the Tottenham boxer at last.

"We want Hagler," Mr Warren said yesterday. There are only two left for him to beat, Mike Spinks and Roldan. He's done the others. They could do with Roy."

Gumbs attributed the power of that punch to his natural mobility. "It is as if the side of the world who can move like me from the waist he said, I learnt the trick when I was in Canada training under Teddy McWhirter, who used to train Sonny Banks and Charvito Gonzalez. He taught me close fighting. He showed me how to get on my bike but be right to there in hitting distance. Before I went to Canada I used to be more of a stand up fighter. But now I can do both."

Gumbs does not believe in wasting energy running round the ring. He leaves it all to his mobility and concentrates on slipping blows and weaving out of trouble. "That's what I mean when I say I can be on my bike but stay close enough to draw in my opponent onto that uppercut. I have made a study of it. I hope I end up with a degree - the world title."

# Holmes is in a hurry

Las Vegas (AP) - If the heavyweight champion, Larry Holmes, gets Tim Witherspoon in trouble in tonight's World Boxing Council title bout, he will not think about finishing the job. "We can't let it slide," said Holmes. "I saw a fight on Sunday that could have been stopped. The guy had four cuts over his eye, under his eye. He was bleeding but they gave him the decision. I don't want to take no chances. I'm going out there fighting."

The bout Holmes returned to was the WBC junior middleweight championship Bobby Chacon's bloody 12-round denouement over Britain's Cornelius Boza-Edwards, which started a week of boxing along the Strip. On Wednesday night, Bruce Curry had a points victory over Leroy Haley to lift the WBC lightweight title and Wilfred Benitez started his middleweight career with a win over Antonio Corda, of Mexico.

Tonight, besides the Holmes and Witherspoon bout, Michael Dolan defends his Welterweight title against Steve Wever. Osaie Osaie, the WBA Cruiserweight champion, faces Randy Stephens and Greg Page. On Wednesday night, a WBC heavyweight elimination bout, with the winner likely to be Holmes's next opponent.

Mexico City (Reuters) The WBC will lift the 15-round title bouts for the middleweight championship match between Marvin Hagler and Wilfred Scypion Gumbs. The bouts are largely for financial obligations.

# Southgate's prospects depend on fitness

Sydney Friskin, The Hague

Provided Southgate can field 11 fit men they should make a good start in the European club championship by beating the French champions, Amiens, today. Several Southgate players are still a little shaken by the attack of food poisoning at Brussels when they played two matches before arriving here.

This is a difficult tournament which, in four days, makes excessive demands on the physical resources of the eight teams taking part in two groups, the winners from each qualifying for the final which is expected to be watched by a large Whitsun holiday crowd on Monday.

Southgate were the first English club to reach this event in 1976, thus bringing to these shores a gold medal for hockey after 55 years. The previous gold medal for hockey had been won by England in the 1920 Olympic Games at Antwerp. Southgate successfully defended their European title in 1977 and 1978.

Their hopes of winning for the fourth successive time were thwarted in 1979 here at The Hague when they lost their first group match 1-0 to Edinburgh Civil Service. The format of this tournament is so exacting that an early defeat makes recovery almost impossible. The 1979 tournament was won by the host side, Klein Zwitserland, the favourites to win the 1983 tournament.

# Rowing

The Vichy rowing international, which was to have been held over the weekend with over 20 nations competing, was cancelled yesterday because of the weather.

This top regatta was to have been the pipe-opener for a large British men's and women's team. But even more disastrous is that three, accompanied by another country, which would have been their little time for training.

The British will also compete this season at Herley Royal Regatta, which will be held in the Netherlands in Nottingham and Copenhagen, before the world rowing championships in Duisburg from August 15 to September 4. That is weather permitting.

# Athletics

There is a current Sports Council enquiry into the financial structure of the athletics administration, which Mr Wheatley expects to be ready next week.

But Mr Wheatley implied that the Council is not prepared to continue funding one part of the administration which is responsible for coaching (British Amateur Athletics Board), while getting a substantial percentage of the one million pounds per year that athletics is now attracting in sponsorship.

The member clubs of the AAA voted at their last annual general meeting six months ago, for a working party to explore ways of amalgamating the eight governing bodies in British athletics. The Sports Council decision may prove to be another, and more efficient push in that direction.

# Fencing

England's leading fencers go into the four-nation sabre team tournament at Huddersfield tomorrow in a confident mood. Encouraging individual performances in recent international competitions have lifted the team's morale as they prepare for their opening match against Morocco.

Spain beat Scotland in the other semi-final and though the Scots usually make up for their inexperience with sheer enthusiasm, draw looks likely to produce an England-Spain final.

Last year England were surprisingly beaten 10-5 by the Spaniards but, led by Mick Slade, the in-form captain, the home country should reverse that result this time.

On Sunday, the four teams will be joined by representatives from Belgium and West Germany for the Ludbrook Hotels Corbie Cup tournament.

The British foil championships also take place this weekend in London, with Pierre Harper expected to retain the men's title.

RUGBY UNION

# Jeavons flying out to help stabilize the listing Lions

From Don Cameron, Rotorua

The England flanker Nick Jeavons is to join the British Lions in New Zealand as an understudy to the injured Irishman, John O'Riordan. The Moseley player is likely to be in action soon after arriving in New Zealand this weekend. O'Riordan is out of action for at least three weeks, although he is remaining with the tour party.

O'Riordan dislocated a rib cartilage in the defeat by Auckland, and Jeavons, aged 25, learned the early hours of yesterday that he is in cover for him. He said: "I knew I was on the standby list but this has still come as a bit of a shock. I had four months out with a hand injury at the start of last season and had to fight to get back my England place. But all this is behind me now and I am looking forward to the tour." Jeavons became the second Englishman to make the tour on a replacement, following lock Steve Bainbridge who travelled at 24-hours notice when Donat Lenihan withdrew.

It does seem that the fits of rugby are being unkind to the Lions as they seek to overcome the crisis caused by the loss, to Auckland on Wednesday, of an approach a hard, physical match against Bay of Plenty here tomorrow.

It all leads to a certain amount of instability at a time when the Lions need a solid base on which to rebuild the forward caste that was knocked over at Auckland. However, the circumstances demand that the four forwards not used so far, Maurice Colclough, Ian Stephens, Colin Deans and Iain Paxton, another forward experiment in a match bound to be played more vigorously up front. The backs have been shuffled about again, with only Clive Woodward and John Carleton remaining from the Auckland match, with Trevor Riegan moving to the left wing, Welsh flanker Jeff Squire will captain the side.

Bay of Plenty represents one of the best in the world of New Zealand rugby, with its dynamic and utterly fearless forward play. At their best moments they can play with what the Welsh call *Hwyl* and what Bay of Plenty regards as "getting stuck in".

Bay also have an inventive coach

# Hockey

The next English club to win the championship was Slough at Barcelona in 1980. They lost it at Brussels the following year and their attempt to regain the trophy failed last year in Paris where Klein Zwitserland were beaten to the final by the Russian champions, Dinamo Alma Ata.

Dinamo are now in the same group as Southgate. The Soviet champions are noted for their superb fitness, a quality which, at the moment, seems lacking in Southgate who will have to play extremely well if they hope to beat Dinamo on Sunday. Assuming that Southgate beat Amiens they could also find the German champions, Heidelberg, a tough side to beat tomorrow.

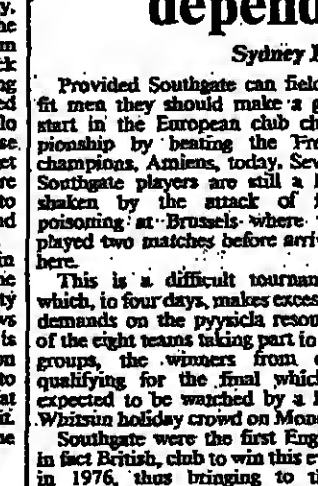
This has not so far been a happy season for Southgate. They had hoped to win the premier division of the Londo League, which was dominated by Slough. They lost their national title to Neston, the Cheshire side, beating them on penalty strokes in the semi-final.

No squad in this tournament has as many international players as Southgate - nine from England and two from Wales, Thomas and Western. With such wealth of talent at their disposal they have strong claims to being champions of Europe but from a hard season's campaigning have not yet emerged as a powerful striking force.

# De Castilla in team

Melbome, (AFP) - The Marathon runner, Robert de Castilla is among a strong Athletic team expected to compete in the inaugural world athletics championships to Helsinki in August.

# Jeavons: dawn call



Jeavons: dawn call

the Borgia. The one fact working in America's favour is that many of the executive committee concede that an investment commission should have gone to the States but how many are prepared to put on their hands in what would be effectively a vote against Havelange?

Henry Cavan, a FIFA vice-president and a member for 23 years says: "A lot of blame lies on our side, the sub-committee should have gone to America as well as to Mexico. The problem all began with Columbia because we knew from the outset that when the final lists were increased to 24 for Spain that Columbia could not cope. I'm on record as saying the increase was a bad thing."

"But my expectation is that the sub-committee's recommendation will be for Mexico and that the executive committee will accept it. America's difficulty is that they did not have their original presentation properly coordinated by the March 11 deadline."

Cavan infers that he would support a vote for a postponement, but says he cannot himself propose it as Vice-Chairman. It was even being said last night that Havelange might duck the flak by absencing himself from the meeting on other business and letting Cavan take the chair.

Last night everyone was asking whether America could muster enough votes. There are nine from Europe and South America, but at least three of those will certainly side with Havelange, leaving Dr. Kissinger, Pele and the rest needing to convince five members from Africa, Asia that America deserves consideration. As Mr Edwards says: "If we go in there with strong-arm then we're lost. We have to convince them that maybe so far things have not been fair. We have to show that we're prepared to lose with a sporting spirit. This is supposed to be a game". There are those of us who have reluctantly begun to doubt this for some years.

# Southgate's prospects depend on fitness

Sydney Friskin, The Hague

Provided Southgate can field 11 fit men they should make a good start in the European club championship by beating the French champions, Amiens, today. Several Southgate players are still a little shaken by the attack of food poisoning at Brussels when they played two matches before arriving here.

This is a difficult tournament which, in four days, makes excessive demands on the physical resources of the eight teams taking part in two groups, the winners from each qualifying for the final which is expected to be watched by a large Whitsun holiday crowd on Monday.

Southgate were the first English club to reach this event in 1976, thus bringing to these shores a gold medal for hockey after 55 years. The previous gold medal for hockey had been won by England in the 1920 Olympic Games at Antwerp. Southgate successfully defended their European title in 1977 and 1978.

Their hopes of winning for the fourth successive time were thwarted in 1979 here at The Hague when they lost their first group match 1-0 to Edinburgh Civil Service. The format of this tournament is so exacting that an early defeat makes recovery almost impossible. The 1979 tournament was won by the host side, Klein Zwitserland, the favourites to win the 1983 tournament.

# Rowing

The Vichy rowing international, which was to have been held over the weekend with over 20 nations competing, was cancelled yesterday because of the weather.

This top regatta was to have been the pipe-opener for a large British men's and women's team. But even more disastrous is that three, accompanied by another country, which would have been their little time for training.

The British will also compete this season at Herley Royal Regatta, which will be held in the Netherlands in Nottingham and Copenhagen, before the world rowing championships in Duisburg from August 15 to September 4. That is weather permitting.

# Athletics

There is a current Sports Council enquiry into the financial structure of the athletics administration, which Mr Wheatley expects to be ready next week.

But Mr Wheatley implied that the Council is not prepared to continue funding one part of the administration which is responsible for coaching (British Amateur Athletics Board), while getting a substantial percentage of the one million pounds per year that athletics is now attracting in sponsorship.

The member clubs of the AAA voted at their last annual general meeting six months ago, for a working party to explore ways of amalgamating the eight governing bodies in British athletics. The Sports Council decision may prove to be another, and more efficient push in that direction.

# Fencing

England's leading fencers go into the four-nation sabre team tournament at Huddersfield tomorrow in a confident mood. Encouraging individual performances in recent international competitions have lifted the team's morale as they prepare for their opening match against Morocco.

Spain beat Scotland in the other semi-final and though the Scots usually make up for their inexperience with sheer enthusiasm, draw looks likely to produce an England-Spain final.

Last year England were surprisingly beaten 10-5 by the Spaniards but, led by Mick Slade, the in-form captain, the home country should reverse that result this time.

On Sunday, the four teams will be joined by representatives from Belgium and West Germany for the Ludbrook Hotels Corbie Cup tournament.

The British foil championships also take place this weekend in London, with Pierre Harper expected to retain the men's title.















DEATHS
WILSON, BARBARA, Lady, 82, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
WILSON, BARBARA, Lady, 82, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

DEATHS
MORRIS, MARGARET, 78, died on May 18, 1983.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

PERSONAL COLUMNS
HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS
MAY HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRUISE HOLIDAY

STOCKBROKING OPPORTUNITY
The managed funds department of a medium-sized firm of international stockbrokers has a vacancy for a client manager.

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS
RESIDENT COOK/HOUSEKEEPER
FRENCH COUPLE
WANTED

EDUCATIONAL
PUBLIC NOTICE
CHARITY COMMISSION

DECLARATION OF DIVIDENDS
THE GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY Limited
SWITZERLAND

SWITZERLAND
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NEW PIANOS BY

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NEW PIANOS BY
ROTHMANN STEINWEG

SPORT AND RECREATION
DERBY DAY
ANIMALS AND BIRDS

WINE AND DINE
LETTERS, school of food & wine is held in a new book club.

BUSINESS SERVICES
ABBAY PROMOTIONS LTD.
ECONOMY COMPANY REGISTRARS LIMITED

BUSINESS SERVICES
ABBAY PROMOTIONS LTD.
ECONOMY COMPANY REGISTRARS LIMITED

ARMY NAVY Modelworld
The only support we get in the fight against Britain's biggest killer is yours.
The New magazine covering naval and military subjects from the 1800s through WW1.

Money-saving flights
MALAGA 285
JUNE 2, 9, 16 & 23
JUNE 2, 9, 16 & 23
CITY LIVING AT ITS BEST
Tower flats to let unfurnished, 25,000-27,000 per annum.

BUSINESS SERVICES
ABBAY PROMOTIONS LTD.
ECONOMY COMPANY REGISTRARS LIMITED
FASHION & BEAUTY
FURRIERS
RECRUITMENT SERVICES
MANAGEMENT TRAINING COURSES



Today's television and radio programmes

Edited by Peter Davalle

BBC 1

- 6.00 Cezifac AM: News headlines, sport, weather and traffic information that you can rely on with an ordinary TV set (retransmission not required).
- 6.30 Breakfast Times with Nick Ross, Senilia Scott. Includes news at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; regional news at 8.45, 9.15, 9.45 and 10.15; Sport at 8.42, 9.18 and 9.48; 7.00: Keep fit (8.45-7.00); Television (7.15-7.30); Morning papers (7.32 and 8.32); Horoscope (between 8.30-8.45); Food and Cookery (8.45-9.00). Today's guest, David Essex.
- 9.05 Election Call (with Radio 4).
- 10.15 For Schools, Colleges, Plant Foods: 10.40 Archæology: 11.00 Cartoon Game: 11.19 Hyn o Fyd: 11.40 Life and Social Skills: 12.03 Let's Go: 12.15 Clossdown.
- 12.30 News After News: 12.57 Financial Report. And subtitled news.
- 1.00 Pebble Mill at One: the lunchtime music and conversation show; 1.45 Postmen Pat.
- 2.02 For Schools, Colleges: Ian Dury: 2.35 Ghena; 2.55 Interval.
- 3.00 Casanova: A film about Monte Carlo and its famous gambling room (r).
- 3.55 Play School: Peter Spier's story Rain (also on BBC 2, 11.00am); 4.20 The New School: cartoon; 4.40 Make 'Em Laugh: The staid comedy days of Harry Langdon. News and current affairs with John Craven and Paul McDowell; 5.10 Hunter's Gold: Drama serial set in the New Zealand goldfields in the 1860s. Episode one (r).
- 5.40 News with Jan Leeming: 6.00 South East (8.55-7.00); 6.22 Nationwide: Includes Sportsweek at 8.45.
- 7.00 The Good Life: The Press becomes interested in the 'Goodies' unusual life style - a possibility that galvanizes their neighbours' Leadbeaters into activity (r).
- 7.30 Odd One Out: Paul Daniels hosts another round in this contest in which contestants have to plump for the work picture or music cue that they believe does not belong.
- 8.00 The Time Year: Life for best-selling author Leslie Thomas, the turning point in his career was the day in February 1965 when his book The Virgin Soldiers was published. He mentions his indecision to Michael Aspel, and prompting his memories are fellow Fleet Street journalists and army colleagues. Memories of that year are recounted by Suzy Millidge and Tony Glendon.
- 8.30 Are You Being Served?: The staff at Grace Brothers are invited to do 10 Downing Street. It is Mr Humphries (John Inman) who turns out to be Mrs Thatcher's blue-eyed boy.
- 9.00 Party Election Broadcast: by the Conservative Party.
- 9.05 News and election campaign report.
- 9.45 Gagey and Lacey: When Mary Beth's holiday has to be postponed, her domestic life is seriously jeopardized.
- 10.35 A Family Band: Musical show, presented by Roy Castle, featuring the Stars from Leicester and the Kyles from Great Missenden; 11.05 News headlines.
- 11.10 Film: The Brain Machine (1954) British-made thriller about a psychiatrist who discovers his patients' underlying routine exists, has brain waves identical to those of a psychopath. With Patrick Barr and Elizabeth Allan. Director: Ken Hughes; 12.30 Weather.

TV-am

- 6.00 Daybreak (presented by Gavin Smith) (retransmission) with Good Morning Britain (Lynda Berry and Nick Owen). Includes News at 6.00, 6.15, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30, 9.00 and 9.15; Morning Papers at 8.33 and 8.35; Sport at 8.40 and 9.15; Pop at 9.00; Election Report at 7.32; Guest celebrity at 8.50; Money talks, at 8.40; Crafty Cooking at 9.05. Clossdown at 9.15.

ITV/LONDON

- 6.30 For Schools: British Agriculture; 9.55 Life of the Cabbage White butterfly; 10.15 His and Hers; 10.35 French Programme; 10.58 Sex topics; 11.15 Country View; 11.32 Inheritance Gorge Museum; 11.44 Wind.
- 12.00 Topper's Tales: with the late John Orchard (r) 12.10 Rainbows (repeated at 4.00); 12.30 Writers on Writing: Richard Hodgson talks to the novelist A S Byatt.
- 1.00 News: 1.20 Thames area; 1.30 About Britain: 1 Thoughtful Wednesday; 1.45 Have a Film Show: Outward Bound leaders in training in the Lake District.
- 2.00 A Place Dr Miriam Rothschild introduces some of the exotic inmates of the London Butterfly House at Syon Park.
- 2.30 Film: Contraband Spain (1958) Thriller about a gang of currency forgers and gold smugglers, and the two main characters (Richard Greene, Michael Denison) who are after them. With Anouk.
- 4.00 Children's TV: Rainbow (r) 4.20 Dangerous: part 5 of The Great Game; 4.25 News; 4.30 World news bulletin. With Keith Siddons; 4.50 Freetime: Results of the pop video competition.
- 6.15 Make Me Laugh: Barrie Walters and Faith Brown in a relay-a-duck contest.
- 6.45 News; 6.50 The 60/60 Club: Michael Aspel and Janet Street-Porter in a live show that opts for the lighter items of news.
- 7.00 Family Fortunes: The Astburys from Sandbach, Cheshire v the Joneses from Caerphilly. With Bob Monkhouse.
- 7.30 Hallelujah! Thora Hird in a Salvation Army comedy series that tries to be something more than that - and occasionally succeeds. Tonight, what happens when she opens the door to Aspel, and prompting his memories are fellow Fleet Street journalists and army colleagues. Memories of that year are recounted by Suzy Millidge and Tony Glendon.
- 8.30 Are You Being Served?: The staff at Grace Brothers are invited to do 10 Downing Street. It is Mr Humphries (John Inman) who turns out to be Mrs Thatcher's blue-eyed boy.
- 9.00 Party Election Broadcast: by the Conservative Party.
- 9.05 News and election campaign report.
- 9.45 Gagey and Lacey: When Mary Beth's holiday has to be postponed, her domestic life is seriously jeopardized.
- 10.35 A Family Band: Musical show, presented by Roy Castle, featuring the Stars from Leicester and the Kyles from Great Missenden; 11.05 News headlines.
- 11.10 Film: The Brain Machine (1954) British-made thriller about a psychiatrist who discovers his patients' underlying routine exists, has brain waves identical to those of a psychopath. With Patrick Barr and Elizabeth Allan. Director: Ken Hughes; 12.30 Weather.



Robin Ellis and Tim Brooke-Taylor in Possibilities (BBC 2 9.30pm)

Understandably, the advance publicity for Jonathan Raban's play POSSIBILITIES (BBC 2, 9.30pm) has centred on the opportunity to do some straight acting it gives to Tim Brooke-Taylor, one third of the Goodies team and a popular player of popular panel games. Mr Raban has not asked the impossible of him. His role in tonight's strange play is that of an inebriated prattling agent trying to talk a prospective customer into buying a flat. There are several jokes attached into his lines and Mr Brooke-Taylor is just the man to unravel them with relish. But this is no comedy. Far from it. The customer, a bachelor, has frightful visions of his (r) (repeated) as the agent is busily engaged in trying to fill his mind with visions of the flat's possibilities. It is, ultimately, a play

CHOICE

that leaves a sour taste in the mouth, even with Mr Brooke-Taylor as sweetener. With some huffing and puffing, DR. X (Channel 4, 11.15 pm) manages to squeeze into the category of Great Horror Films of All Time. Despite its old age - it was made in 1952, the year after Whale's Frankenstein - it is still a thriller that thrills. We shall be seeing it minus the Technicolor in which it was originally processed. It is interesting to recall that Warner Brothers, at whose studio it was made, opted for a multi-colour system to enhance the film's sensational character, whereas Universal bathed their Frankenstein in green. That, they

Radio 3

- 6.55 Weather.
- 7.0 News.
- 7.5 Morning Concert, Elgar, Saint-Saëns, recorder.
- 8.0 News.
- 8.5 Morning Concert (continued) Vivaldi, Monteverdi, Liszt, Respighi, records.
- 9.0 News.
- 9.5 This Week's Composer, Luigi Boccherini recorder. Songs by Schubert and Beethoven. Given by Marilyn Hill (soprano) and John Constable (piano).
- 10.40 The Northern Sinfonia of England, Geoffrey Lyle, Schumann, Ravel.
- 11.40 Mendelssohn, Piano Trio Op.65. Given by the Robinson Trio (given in St John's, Smith Square, London, in February 1982).
- 12.15 Midday Concert, BBC Scottish S.O. Part 1: Thomas Walton, The Walton work is A Song for the Lord Mayor's Tablet.

Radio 2

- 6.00 Ken Bruce: 7.30 Terry Wogan; 10.00 Jimmy Young; 12.00 Mavis Cheal; 12.30 Gloria Steinem including 2.2 Sports Desk; 2.30 Ed Stewart, including 3.2 Sports Desk; 4.0 David Hamilton, including 4.2, 5.30 Sports Desk; 6.0 John Peel, including 6.45 Sport and Classified Results (mt only); 7.30 Season Time at the Radio 2 Ballroom; 8.15 Friday Night is Music Night; 9.30 20th Century; 10.6 Castle on the Air (New series) with Roy Castle; 10.30 Brian Marshaw presents Round Midnight; 1.0 Night Owl; 2.0-5.0 Bill Rennalls presents Ovar and the Night and the Muzik.

Radio 1

- 6.0 Adrian John with The Early Show; 7.0 Midge Ure; 8.0 Simon Bates; 11.30 Mavis Cheal; 12.00 John Peel; 12.30 Sports Desk; 2.00 Mavis Cheal; 2.30 Sports Desk; 3.00 Mavis Cheal; 3.30 Sports Desk; 4.00 Mavis Cheal; 4.30 Sports Desk; 5.00 Mavis Cheal; 5.30 Sports Desk; 6.00 Mavis Cheal; 6.30 Sports Desk; 7.00 Mavis Cheal; 7.30 Sports Desk; 8.00 Mavis Cheal; 8.30 Sports Desk; 9.00 Mavis Cheal; 9.30 Sports Desk; 10.00 Mavis Cheal; 10.30 Sports Desk; 11.00 Mavis Cheal; 11.30 Sports Desk; 12.00 Mavis Cheal; 12.30 Sports Desk.

BBC 2

- 6.05 Open University Maths Methods; 6.30 Chemical Reactions; 6.55 Any Old Copper; 7.20 Language Development; 7.45 Constructing a Model. (ends at 8.10).
- 11.00 Play School: Peter Spier's story Rain (also on BBC 1, 2.55); Clossdown at 11.25.
- 5.10 The Great Rebuilding: The economic and social reasons why King's Lynn saw so many structural changes between 1550 and 1660. An Open University film.
- 5.35 Film: The Falcon Strikes Back (1943). Thriller with the Falcon (Tom Conway) assisted by a glamorous reporter (Harriet Hillier) as he investigates a murder, and a forgery racket.
- 6.40 Madras Johnny's Indian Cookbook (Katie). This is the penultimate film in the repeated series.
- 7.05 News Summary. With subtitles for the hard of hearing.
- 7.10 Comic Roots: The early days of the comedy act and writer Irene Handl, who is now in her early eighties (from BBC1).
- 7.45 Party Election Broadcast: by the Conservative Party.
- 7.50 Did You See...? Nick Ross is again in the chair, and the programme to be discussed - the Vietnam (Channel 4) and Orchestre (BBC1), and Food and Drink (BBC2). Plus an item on TV's effects on childhood. The panel includes Johnny Apple of the New York Times.
- 8.35 Gardeners World: Making a start on winter vegetables. Mary Spiller selects her plants and perennials, and a Kew Gardens expert, Arne Mayo, suggests some good plants for the problem area in our gardens. With Geoff Hamilton.
- 9.00 Entertainment USA: Jonathan King reports on the show business scene in New York.
- 9.30 Possibilities: Jonathan Raban's three-hour play gives Tim Brooke-Taylor (of the Goodies) the first straight acting role as the estate agent who is showing a prospective buyer, over a newly-converted flat in Malda Vale. Co-starring Robin Ellis and Carol Royle (as the strange woman who appears in Mr Ellis's intermittent visions).
- 10.20 Box On: This is the film that won the BBC2's recent film competition for amateurs. Leigh Odlin, a Peterborough art teacher, made it, and it is about a wheelchair-bound amateur boxer. Acted by an amateur cast.
- 10.35 Newsnight: Bulletins and analysis. Sir Geoffrey Howe, Peter Shore and Shirley Williams, take part in a debate on the Government's handling of the economy.
- 11.35 The Old Grey Whistle Test: With Walt and Marillion (formerly Silmarillion). Ends at 12.00.

CHANNEL 4

- 5.15 Acting with Anna: The first visit to Anna Soher's London school where youngsters find that acting opens doors that otherwise might remain shut. The improvisation theme is: Don't stop the ship for the haphazard of the. The children also handle some tongue-twisters.
- 5.40 Countdown: Words and numbers game. Presented by Richard Whiteley, with Giles Brandstath as the referee.
- 6.00 Switch: Pop music show, with the Beez (making their first TV appearance) and the Kingdome, Maza, and Prince Charles and City Beat Band and Star Council, featuring Paul Weller. Presented by Yvonne French and Graham Fletcher-Cook.
- 7.00 Channel 4 News.
- 7.30 The Friday Alternative: Items on import controls (a campaign that goes against established laissez-faire attitudes); on the high cost of dying; and a report on the glittering New Year's Eve 1983 election compared to that in 1979.
- 8.00 What a Pictorial: A series for photographers, skilled or unskilled. John Hedgecoe selects Henry Moore, Zandra Rhodes and the Peary King and Queen of Westminster to illustrate the theme of people and their environment. He also discusses perspective and scale in pictures.
- 8.30 Jack London's Tales of the Klondike: The Unexpected. There is a murder in the goldfields of Alaska, and a couple (Chloe Loughlin and John Candy) take it in the killer. The wife insists that justice must be done. There is an unexpected development.
- 9.30 Capak's Caps: The Northern Irish comedians' guests are Earl Orkin, Helen Gelzer and Peter Skellern.
- 10.00 Cheers. Comedy series, set in a city bar in the United States. Skelton is a very unsuitable person for a date.
- 10.30 Party Election Broadcast: by the Conservative Party.
- 10.40 Kill or Cure? There are 6,500 medical preparations that can be described on the NHS. Do we need all these drugs? If not, how can the total be reduced? Among the drugs examined tonight are powerful vaso-dilators (used mainly by the elderly who have "bad legs") and the potassium additive Slow-K, used in conjunction with drugs for high blood pressure. Some experts say both drugs can be replaced by minor changes in lifestyle or diet.
- 11.25 Film: Dr X (1952) Warner Brothers horror movie about a "moon murderer" on the loose. A real frightener in its day. Starring Lionel Atwill, Fay Wray and Lee Tracy. Directed by Michael Curtiz. Ends at 12.40.

Radio 4

- 6.00 News Briefing.
- 6.10 Farming Today including reports from the Royal Ulster Show.
- 6.25 Shipping Forecast.
- 6.30 Today, including 6.45 Prayer for the Day; 6.55, 7.55 Weather; 7.0, 8.0 Today's News; 7.25, 8.25 Sport; 7.30, 8.30 News. Headlines: 8.45 Thought for the Day; 8.47 Election Broadcast (by Labour Party); 8.57 Weather.
- 9.00 News.
- 9.05 Election Call (with BBC 1).
- 10.25 International Assignment. Presented by Michael Birtlington. 11.05 Daily Service.
- 11.05 News at Ten.
- 11.05 Man-Made Plants. 11.15 Bird of the Week.
- 11.20 You and Yours.
- 12.00 The World Tonight.
- 12.05 Weather; Travel; Programme.
- 1.00 The World at One: News.
- 1.40 The Archers.
- 1.45 Shipping Forecast.
- 2.00 Woman's Hour.
- 3.00 News.
- 3.02 The Moonstone by Wilkie Collins.
- 4.00 News.
- 4.02 Just After Four.
- 4.10 We Can Do That: Employment in the 80s.

Radio 4

- 4.40 Story Time: Stories from the 'Karma' by Khushwant Singh. 5.00 Shipping Forecast.
- 5.05 Weather; Programme News.
- 5.20 The Six O'Clock News; Financial.
- 6.30 Going Places.
- 7.00 News.
- 7.05 The Archers.
- 7.20 Pick of the Week.
- 8.10 Profile. A personal portrait. Any Questions? Presented by Michael Birtlington.
- 8.15 Letter From America by Alestar Scott.
- 8.30 Kaleidoscope. Arts magazine. Includes a review of the new Agony Uncut by Beethoven's Ninth. Presented by Michael Birtlington.
- 8.59 Weather.
- 10.00 The World Tonight: News.
- 10.05 News at Ten; Roofing.
- 11.00 A Book at Bedtime: The Hooligan Nights by Clarence Rook (r).
- 11.15 The Financial World Tonight.
- 11.30 Garden Plotting.
- 12.00 News; Weather.
- 12.15 Shipping Forecast; Inshore Forecast.

Radio 4

- ENGLAND: 6.25-6.30am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.45-12.00pm News; 12.00-12.15pm News; 12.45-1.00pm News; 1.00-1.15pm News; 1.15-1.30pm News; 1.30-1.45pm News; 1.45-2.00pm News; 2.00-2.15pm News; 2.15-2.30pm News; 2.30-2.45pm News; 2.45-3.00pm News; 3.00-3.15pm News; 3.15-3.30pm News; 3.30-3.45pm News; 3.45-4.00pm News; 4.00-4.15pm News; 4.15-4.30pm News; 4.30-4.45pm News; 4.45-5.00pm News; 5.00-5.15pm News; 5.15-5.30pm News; 5.30-5.45pm News; 5.45-6.00pm News; 6.00-6.15pm News; 6.15-6.30pm News; 6.30-6.45pm News; 6.45-7.00pm News; 7.00-7.15pm News; 7.15-7.30pm News; 7.30-7.45pm News; 7.45-8.00pm News; 8.00-8.15pm News; 8.15-8.30pm News; 8.30-8.45pm News; 8.45-9.00pm News; 9.00-9.15pm News; 9.15-9.30pm News; 9.30-9.45pm News; 9.45-10.00pm News; 10.00-10.15pm News; 10.15-10.30pm News; 10.30-10.45pm News; 10.45-11.00pm News; 11.00-11.15pm News; 11.15-11.30pm News; 11.30-11.45pm News; 11.45-12.00pm News; 12.00-12.15pm News; 12.15-12.30pm News; 12.30-12.45pm News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am News; 6.00-6.15am News; 6.15-6.30am News; 6.30-6.45am News; 6.45-7.00am News; 7.00-7.15am News; 7.15-7.30am News; 7.30-7.45am News; 7.45-8.00am News; 8.00-8.15am News; 8.15-8.30am News; 8.30-8.45am News; 8.45-9.00am News; 9.00-9.15am News; 9.15-9.30am News; 9.30-9.45am News; 9.45-10.00am News; 10.00-10.15am News; 10.15-10.30am News; 10.30-10.45am News; 10.45-11.00am News; 11.00-11.15am News; 11.15-11.30am News; 11.30-11.45am News; 11.45-12.00am News; 12.00-12.15am News; 12.15-12.30am News; 12.30-12.45am News; 12.45-1.00am News; 1.00-1.15am News; 1.15-1.30am News; 1.30-1.45am News; 1.45-2.00am News; 2.00-2.15am News; 2.15-2.30am News; 2.30-2.45am News; 2.45-3.00am News; 3.00-3.15am News; 3.15-3.30am News; 3.30-3.45am News; 3.45-4.00am News; 4.00-4.15am News; 4.15-4.30am News; 4.30-4.45am News; 4.45-5.00am News; 5.00-5.15am News; 5.15-5.30am News; 5.30-5.45am News; 5.45-6.00am



